

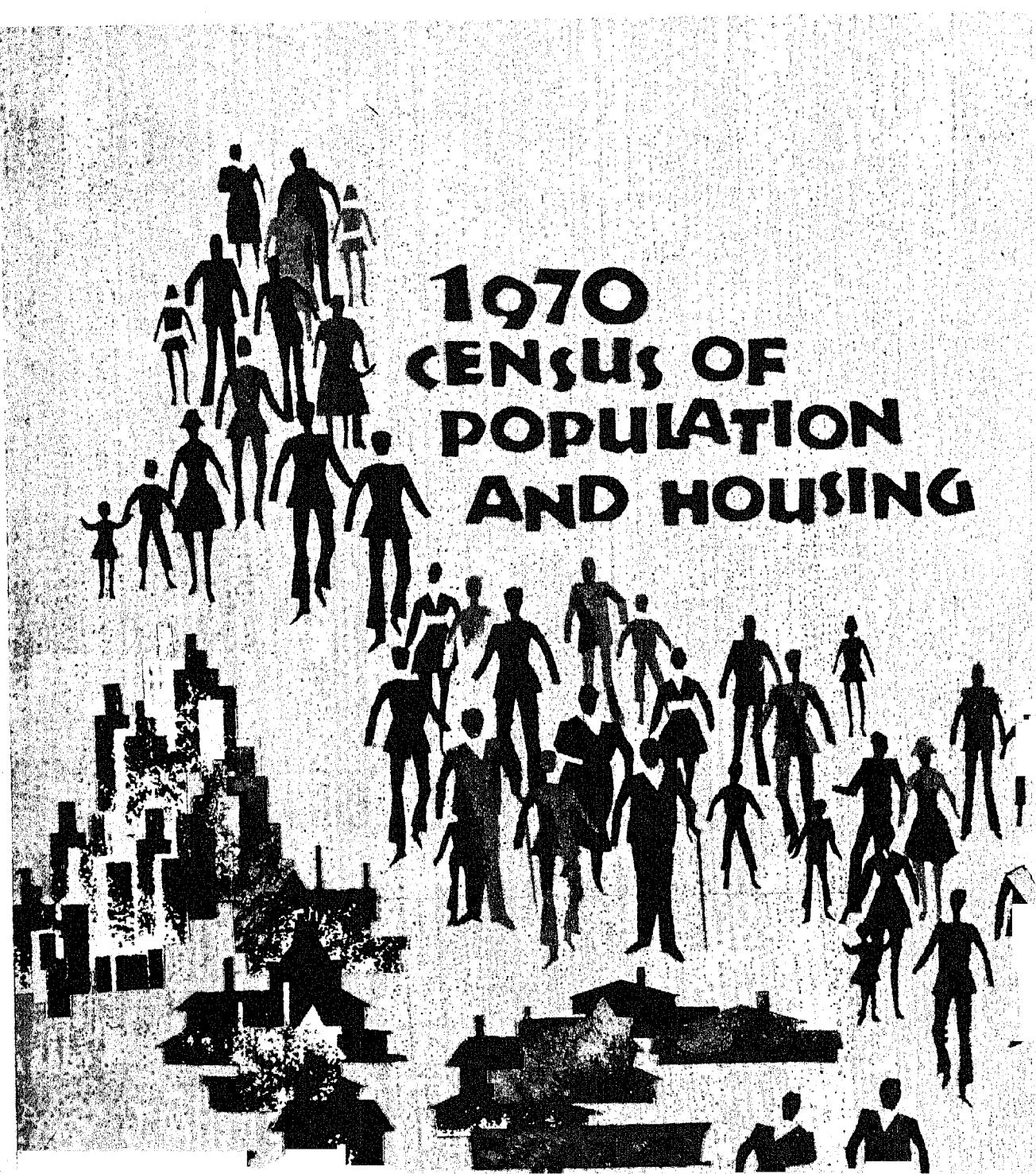
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

DURHAM, N.C.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-61



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE

Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erna Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolbeck, and M. Douglas Fahay in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
**Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-61 Durham, N.C.
SMSA**

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 70 cents Stock Number 0301-2426

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

DURHAM, N.C.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1 General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2 Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-7
P-3 Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-4 Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-19
P-5 General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-25
P-6 Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-29
P-7 General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-33
P-8 Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-34

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1 Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2 Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-7
H-3 Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-13
H-4 Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-15
H-5 Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-17

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-III.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, mis-reporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., “—”). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “Less than \$5,000,” it is shown as “\$5,000—.” When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “75 years and over,” it is shown as “75+.” The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash “—” signifies zero. Three dots “...” mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol “U” means that the place is “unincorporated.”

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

INTRODUCTION—Continued

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
DURHAM COUNTY, N.C.	
0001	0001 PART
0003.01.	0003-A
0003.02.	0003-B
0004.01.	0004-A
	C-0017 PART
0004.02.	0004-B PART
0006	0006 PART
0007	0007 PART
0008.01.	0008 PART
	0011 PART
0008.02.	0008 PART
0010.01.	0010-A PART
	0010-B PART
0011	0011 PART
0012.01.	0012-A
0012.02.	0012-B
0013.01.	0013-A PART
0013.02.	0013-B PART
0014	0014
	0013-A PART
0015	0015
	0004-B PART
0016	C-0016
0017.01.	C-0017 PART
	C-0017 PART
0017.02.	C-0017 PART
0017.03.	0001 PART
	C-0017 PART
0018.01.	0010-B PART
	C-0018 PART
0018.02.	0010-A PART
	0010-B PART
	C-0018 PART
	C-0020 PART
0018.03.	C-0018 PART
0019	C-0019
0020.01.	0006 PART
	C-0020 PART
0020.02.	0007 PART
	C-0020 PART
0020.03.	0013-B PART
	C-0020 PART
0020.04.	C-0020 PART
0021	C-0015

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
DURHAM COUNTY, N.C.	
0001	0001
	0017.03 PART
0003-A	0003.01
0003-B	0003.02
0004-A	0004.01 PART
0004-B	0004.02
	0015 PART
0006	0006
	0020.01 PART
0007	0007
	0020.02 PART
0008	0008.02
	0008.01 PART
0010-A	0010.01
	0018.02 PART
0010-B	0010.02
	0018.01 PART
	0018.02 PART
0011	0011
	0008.01 PART
0012-A	0012.01
0012-B	0012.02
0013-A	0013.01
	0014 PART
0013-B	0013.02
	0020.03 PART
0014	0014
0015	0015
C-0015	0021
C-0016	0016
C-0017	0017.01
	0017.02
	0004.01 PART
	0017.03 PART
C-0018	0018.03
	0018.01 PART
	0018.02 PART
C-0019	0019
C-0020	0020.04
	0018.02 PART
	0020.01 PART
	0020.02 PART
	0020.03 PART

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Durham County				Orange County			Chapel Hill (part in Durham County)
		Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	
RACE									Tract 0020.01
All persons	190 388	132 681	4	95 438	37 239	57 707	25 533	32 174	4
White	136 155	88 979	...	58 031	30 944	47 176	22 717	24 459	...
Negro	53 404	43 239	...	37 018	6 221	10 165	2 563	7 602	...
Percent Negro	28.1	32.6	...	38.8	16.7	17.6	10.0	23.6	...
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages	92 819	62 876	...	44 392	18 482	29 943	13 771	16 172	...
Under 5 years	8 003	5 774	...	3 885	1 889	2 229	829	1 400	...
3 and 4 years	2 980	2 195	...	1 453	742	785	272	513	...
5 to 9 years	8 153	5 870	...	3 772	2 098	2 283	798	1 485	...
10 to 14 years	1 635	1 137	...	745	392	498	169	329	...
15 to 19 years	1 604	1 153	...	745	408	451	165	286	...
20 to 24 years	8 169	5 976	...	3 941	2 035	2 193	661	1 532	...
25 to 34 years	1 608	1 225	...	828	397	383	91	292	...
35 to 44 years	11 043	6 567	...	5 080	1 487	4 476	3 067	1 409	...
45 to 54 years	1 574	1 143	...	788	355	431	137	294	...
55 to 59 years	1 547	1 102	...	769	333	445	122	323	...
60 to 64 years	1 504	1 131	...	824	307	373	120	253	...
65 to 74 years	2 942	1 587	...	1 303	284	1 355	1 089	266	...
75 years and over	3 476	1 604	...	1 396	208	1 872	1 599	273	...
Female, all ages	97 569	69 805	...	51 046	18 757	27 764	11 742	16 002	...
Under 5 years	7 496	5 368	...	3 563	1 805	2 128	816	1 312	...
3 and 4 years	2 865	2 072	...	1 381	691	793	291	502	...
5 to 9 years	7 987	5 811	...	3 795	2 016	2 176	766	1 410	...
10 to 14 years	1 566	1 146	...	748	398	420	154	266	...
15 to 19 years	1 596	1 177	...	784	393	419	150	269	...
20 to 24 years	8 107	5 871	...	4 040	1 831	2 236	716	1 520	...
25 to 34 years	1 632	1 179	...	845	334	453	157	294	...
35 to 44 years	9 741	7 076	...	5 554	1 522	2 665	1 356	1 309	...
45 to 54 years	1 588	1 175	...	793	382	413	123	290	...
55 to 59 years	1 545	1 130	...	782	348	415	133	282	...
60 to 64 years	1 644	1 195	...	868	327	449	159	290	...
65 to 74 years	2 324	1 687	...	1 436	251	637	414	223	...
75 years and over	2 640	1 889	...	1 675	214	751	527	224	...
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons	190 388	132 681	...	95 438	37 239	57 707	25 533	32 174	...
In households	174 195	124 612	...	87 667	36 941	49 583	17 956	31 627	...
Head of household	57 465	40 921	...	30 097	10 822	16 544	6 514	10 030	...
Head of family	45 688	32 964	...	23 167	9 795	12 724	4 614	8 110	...
Primary individual	11 777	7 957	...	6 930	1 027	3 820	1 900	1 920	...
Wife of head	38 315	27 090	...	18 122	8 966	11 225	4 065	7 160	...
Other relative of head	72 906	53 305	...	36 670	16 635	19 601	6 294	13 307	...
Not related to head	5 509	3 296	...	2 778	518	2 213	1 083	1 130	...
In group quarters	16 193	8 069	...	7 771	298	8 124	7 577	547	...
Persons per household	3.03	3.05	...	2.91	3.41	3.00	2.76	3.15	...
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN									
All families	45 688	32 964	...	23 167	9 795	12 724	4 614	8 110	...
With own children under 18 years	24 670	17 760	...	11 685	6 075	6 910	2 512	4 398	...
Number of children	52 129	37 572	...	24 716	12 856	14 557	5 087	9 470	...
Husband-wife families	38 315	27 090	...	18 122	8 966	11 225	4 065	7 160	...
With own children under 18 years	20 906	14 745	...	9 050	5 695	6 161	2 187	3 974	...
Number of children	43 571	30 623	...	18 620	12 003	12 948	4 417	8 531	...
Percent of total under 18 years	76.0	73.7	...	66.9	87.4	82.1	82.1	82.1	...
Families with other male head	1 072	811	...	606	205	261	60	201	...
With own children under 18 years	319	245	...	173	72	74	18	56	...
Number of children	642	481	...	306	175	161	45	116	...
Families with female head	6 301	5 063	...	4 439	624	1 238	489	749	...
With own children under 18 years	3 445	2 770	...	2 462	308	675	307	368	...
Number of children	7 916	6 468	...	5 790	678	1 448	625	823	...
Percent of total under 18 years	13.8	15.6	...	20.8	4.9	9.2	11.6	7.9	...
Persons under 18 years	57 317	41 546	...	27 820	13 726	15 771	5 380	10 391	...
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	70 102	46 481	...	33 622	12 857	23 621	11 574	12 047	...
Single	25 437	14 475	...	11 509	2 966	10 962	7 124	3 838	...
Married	41 892	29 862	...	20 414	9 446	12 030	4 301	7 729	...
Separated	1 611	1 288	...	1 109	179	323	85	238	...
Widowed	1 570	1 230	...	964	266	340	69	271	...
Divorced	1 203	914	...	735	179	289	80	209	...
Female, 14 years old and over	75 611	53 934	...	40 493	13 439	21 677	9 621	12 056	...
Single	21 357	14 320	...	11 893	2 427	7 037	4 325	2 712	...
Married	43 076	30 849	...	21 288	9 559	12 227	4 434	7 793	...
Separated	2 813	2 359	...	2 116	243	454	180	274	...
Widowed	8 681	6 763	...	5 603	1 160	1 918	604	1 314	...
Divorced	2 497	2 002	...	1 709	293	495	258	237	...

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

RACE

	Durham														
Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011	
All persons															
White	7 444	2 711	2 981	3 695	3 260	2 948	4 404	4 615	2 484	197	1 322	2 996	5 313	4 016	3 469
Negro	7 048	2 283	1 600	3 550	3 246	2 317	1 860	4 518	2 177	124	626	125	3 858	3 760	1 317
Percent Negro	5.0	15.3	46.0	3.2	0.1	20.6	57.4	1.3	12.0	36.5	51.6	95.6	1 442	247	2 138

AGE BY SEX

	Durham														
Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011	
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	3 433	1 255	1 380	1 689	1 465	1 384	1 958	2 183	1 161	102	615	1 382	2 358	1 895	1 701
3 and 4 years	310	100	152	121	117	130	163	210	74	4	42	148	230	179	154
5 to 9 years	109	32	57	45	40	45	58	80	31	2	13	62	101	63	38
5 years	310	71	126	105	98	90	170	164	87	1	45	137	303	164	169
6 years	58	13	34	27	19	12	28	37	19	—	5	24	63	33	25
10 to 14 years	64	16	25	14	12	15	38	37	13	—	9	30	65	27	45
14 years	324	75	119	112	141	99	174	175	113	2	43	152	290	165	179
15 to 19 years	65	14	23	33	24	27	32	45	33	—	3	39	57	29	35
15 years	303	97	107	111	102	97	148	152	115	8	37	146	229	163	180
16 years	67	22	19	20	22	12	22	34	22	1	7	39	55	41	36
17 years	69	19	25	19	22	17	28	44	25	—	8	29	51	36	35
18 years	77	21	18	24	25	18	34	38	31	3	3	31	51	31	33
19 years	52	20	16	22	20	25	34	20	21	3	11	23	41	31	43
20 to 24 years	306	189	194	307	107	231	263	270	79	15	83	102	191	196	123
20 years	40	30	30	44	24	51	48	31	12	5	14	20	36	36	29
21 years	50	34	31	71	13	42	48	46	21	—	14	30	26	30	26
25 to 34 years	556	180	250	258	198	204	257	391	118	17	92	154	211	297	155
35 to 44 years	361	112	104	150	135	96	185	232	112	15	71	126	205	197	160
45 to 54 years	437	153	113	177	214	139	212	252	154	17	73	157	236	244	192
55 to 59 years	207	84	62	75	103	82	128	96	63	9	29	74	123	90	93
60 to 64 years	115	65	56	90	83	65	85	93	85	5	32	70	111	81	98
65 to 74 years	158	77	69	118	113	110	112	99	114	7	49	83	155	90	139
75 years and over	46	52	28	65	54	41	61	49	47	2	19	33	74	29	59
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	4 011	1 456	1 601	2 006	1 795	1 564	2 446	2 432	1 323	95	707	1 614	2 955	2 121	1 768
3 and 4 years	292	84	132	111	105	102	166	176	62	1	47	136	239	187	130
5 to 9 years	113	29	50	48	38	29	70	80	24	1	16	47	97	68	51
5 years	314	101	119	94	82	86	163	184	71	3	56	149	254	136	150
6 years	44	20	30	20	14	22	35	25	15	1	11	21	50	25	21
10 to 14 years	322	100	92	108	133	91	196	194	116	3	49	146	302	160	154
14 years	68	25	15	23	31	22	48	38	27	2	14	28	70	33	28
15 to 19 years	297	110	127	139	140	111	182	161	105	13	56	159	247	159	180
15 years	61	18	23	26	17	19	35	32	28	—	6	30	58	27	44
16 years	55	22	23	21	19	12	33	41	22	1	11	30	57	32	42
17 years	69	20	23	34	18	24	41	35	23	3	9	33	50	36	39
18 years	64	25	20	27	37	20	43	22	17	5	11	33	33	32	29
19 years	48	25	38	31	49	36	30	31	15	4	19	33	49	32	26
20 to 24 years	421	157	211	260	186	215	328	311	82	15	66	139	236	249	134
20 years	65	23	38	37	56	42	48	41	20	6	6	30	45	44	27
21 years	61	25	39	47	36	44	50	55	19	4	14	26	44	44	25
25 to 34 years	553	159	218	229	192	169	253	381	127	18	99	160	280	279	154
35 to 44 years	478	132	145	169	180	132	195	277	143	11	70	153	303	242	172
45 to 54 years	563	191	170	227	268	184	261	275	185	10	72	199	317	284	188
55 to 59 years	258	100	91	134	121	115	144	111	104	6	44	109	168	117	109
60 to 64 years	185	89	96	142	120	120	151	112	118	8	47	80	181	108	100
65 to 74 years	220	150	134	229	195	154	226	162	145	5	63	120	276	126	190
75 years and over	108	83	66	164	73	85	181	88	65	2	38	64	152	74	107

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Durham														
Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011	
All persons	7 444	2 711	2 981	3 695	3 260	2 948	4 404	4 615	2 484	197	1 322	2 996	5 313	4 016	3 469
In households	7 420	2 688	2 964	3 647	3 136	2 940	4 219	4 609	2 478	142	1 296	2 984	5 292	4 012	3 394
Head of household	2 609	1 029	1 118	1 512	1 172	1 176	1 570	1 282	874	86	525	951	1 725	1 419	1 098
Head of family	2 167	752	798	995	956	783	990	1 159	586	18	198	430	974	1 005	749
Primary individual	442	277	320	517	216	393	580	390	185	61	219	254	354	243	349
Wife of head	1 824	630	583	821	821	613	690	1 159	586	18	198	430	974	1 005	468
Other relative of head	2 857	920	1 159	1 099	1 083	997	1 724	1 571	932	26	498	1 491	2 506	1 525	1 628
Not related to head	130	109	104	215	60	154	235	207	86	12	75	112	87	63	200
In group quarters	24	23	17	48	124	8	185	6	6	55	26	12	21	4	75
Persons per household	2.84	2.61	2.65	2.41	2.68	2.50	2.69	2.76	2.84	1.65	2.47	3.14	3.07	2.83	3.09

TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN

	Durham				
--	--------	--	--	--	--

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Durham—Con.																		
	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03			
RACE																		
All persons	1 721	1 872	2 224	7 945	4 343	7 045	678	4 336	941	1 066	2 510	262	2 587	3 272	2 781			
White	2	—	2 4	24	7	5 671	669	4 283	518	445	1 982	260	2 481	3 081	195			
Negro	1 715	1 872	2 216	7 899	4 329	1 287	4	51	423	621	524	1	105	175	2 581			
Percent Negro	99.7	100.0	99.6	99.4	99.7	18.3	0.6	1.2	45.0	58.3	20.9	0.4	4.1	5.3	92.8			
AGE BY SEX																		
Male, all ages	795	794	948	3 197	1 921	3 844	322	2 136	457	505	1 218	135	1 269	1 580	1 310			
Under 5 years	86	106	67	252	234	226	36	155	42	49	101	16	134	110	137			
3 and 4 years	30	42	24	97	91	76	11	59	16	19	48	9	40	43	52			
5 to 9 years	85	116	71	270	254	96	34	198	36	53	130	10	82	169	128			
5 years	10	27	20	57	56	23	6	37	8	11	28	2	19	26	18			
6 years	17	23	12	51	51	16	6	32	6	9	25	1	20	38	28			
10 to 14 years	83	115	70	290	242	57	13	228	46	60	157	13	83	192	129			
14 years	22	27	15	54	54	6	1	44	17	10	33	2	22	38	24			
15 to 19 years	77	110	92	568	260	1 220	9	207	55	47	89	16	57	159	119			
15 years	21	24	29	55	48	6	3	54	11	11	19	4	15	36	33			
16 years	12	24	17	50	48	13	—	44	10	13	25	4	13	45	24			
17 years	20	28	13	51	63	29	1	56	14	8	22	4	11	33	33			
18 years	14	17	13	184	54	510	2	36	10	10	12	4	9	31	15			
19 years	10	17	20	228	47	662	3	17	10	5	11	—	9	14	14			
20 to 24 years	63	49	77	525	179	1 321	41	137	47	37	68	8	192	52	69			
20 years	16	18	23	181	39	539	1	26	15	6	17	2	20	13	18			
21 years	12	12	24	143	40	392	5	26	13	10	8	1	38	10	12			
25 to 34 years	82	60	119	347	202	348	122	277	38	50	154	14	329	154	174			
35 to 44 years	85	49	78	250	158	150	23	363	33	53	170	17	137	222	184			
45 to 54 years	97	66	120	255	147	229	21	305	66	79	139	15	92	250	176			
55 to 59 years	34	35	68	129	84	59	6	107	27	25	72	4	53	99	57			
60 to 64 years	32	30	54	132	55	39	11	66	30	18	54	7	51	81	49			
65 to 74 years	50	43	92	133	80	47	5	63	26	16	59	10	40	71	62			
75 years and over	21	15	40	46	26	52	1	30	11	18	25	5	19	21	26			
Female, all ages	926	1 078	1 276	4 748	2 422	3 201	356	2 200	484	561	1 292	127	1 318	1 692	1 471			
Under 5 years	77	101	56	236	243	197	39	134	32	48	98	7	115	111	99			
3 and 4 years	32	36	18	92	89	65	12	63	16	20	42	3	34	57	41			
5 to 9 years	94	141	72	275	224	130	28	207	38	47	135	6	85	183	168			
5 years	24	26	12	60	58	36	9	39	7	9	26	1	16	41	26			
6 years	23	33	20	55	37	30	8	39	6	25	4	15	37	37				
10 to 14 years	106	123	89	302	267	57	12	226	54	58	129	6	73	209	163			
14 years	5	21	17	81	46	13	3	42	10	15	26	2	13	43	36			
15 to 19 years	87	106	99	1 104	275	886	11	190	45	69	109	14	57	160	156			
15 years	18	20	18	60	47	17	2	49	9	18	22	2	14	38	35			
16 years	16	18	13	67	47	11	2	53	9	15	26	1	12	45	26			
17 years	24	27	21	75	53	37	4	35	9	7	26	4	12	37	40			
18 years	11	18	24	409	64	347	2	30	8	15	18	3	7	31	33			
19 years	18	23	23	493	64	474	1	23	10	14	19	7	12	9	22			
20 to 24 years	74	78	124	1 051	251	1 201	79	138	35	50	76	7	237	63	91			
20 years	8	24	42	400	54	426	5	26	7	12	13	3	22	16	14			
21 years	15	13	16	339	52	380	7	24	6	8	17	2	23	9	23			
25 to 34 years	74	111	120	429	268	303	120	293	43	46	166	16	306	185	208			
35 to 44 years	100	97	120	389	275	75	23	377	52	70	186	16	115	261	200			
45 to 54 years	106	116	176	372	233	71	20	313	65	80	153	21	128	262	180			
55 to 59 years	49	35	103	169	117	33	11	108	30	24	81	4	57	84	60			
60 to 64 years	57	52	115	166	88	27	5	82	31	22	49	12	58	70	52			
65 to 74 years	69	86	141	173	134	78	5	82	38	31	79	13	64	66	70			
75 years and over	33	32	61	82	47	143	3	50	21	16	31	5	23	38	24			
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																		
All persons	1 721	1 872	2 224	7 945	4 343	7 045	678	4 336	941	1 066	2 510	262	2 587	3 272	2 781			
In households	1 703	1 860	2 163	5 679	4 279	2 491	678	4 271	941	1 066	2 494	262	2 586	3 245	2 728			
Head of household	532	546	778	1 723	1 224	980	282	1 353	288	293	771	85	1 006	943	757			
Head of family	365	386	547	1 379	1 010	751	192	1 224	248	269	679	76	747	881	677			
Primary individual	167	160	231	344	214	229	90	129	40	24	92	9	259	62	80			
Wife of head	189	136	364	978	615	509	186	1 137	198	224	602	68	674	840	582			
Other relative of head	887	1 110	909	2 754	2 356	960	188	1 756	444	537	1 101	108	769	1 434	1 341			
Not related to head	95	12	112	224	84	42	22	65	—	—	16	—	1	27	53			
In group quarters	18	12	61	2 266	64	4 554	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Persons per household	3.20	3.41	2.78	3.30	3.50	2.54	2.40	3.16	3.27	3.64	3.23	3.08	2.57	3.44	3.60			
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN																		
All families	365	386	547	1 379	1 010	751	192	1 224	248	269	679	76	747	881	677			
With own children under 18 years	190	231	190	721	626	434	87	709	127	154	389	41	369	538	398			
Number of children	479	688	405	1 637	1 496	764	174	1 401	271	333	800	73	624	1 188	877			
Husband-wife families	189	136	364	978	615	509	186	1 137	198	224	602	68	674	840	582			
With own children under 18 years	100	69	133	502	378	245	85	662	103	135	358	38	325	511	350			
Number of children	271	208	295	1 104	868	415	170	1 324	217	292	734	68	550	1 133	771			
Percent of total under 18 years	42.2	44.7	55.0	55.7	49.0	47.4	97.7	92.0	70.0	75.5	82.5	88.3						

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

	Balance of Durham County												
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021
RACE													
All persons	4 795	2 736	313	2 143	3 693	381	6 544	1 300	3 736	384	2 210	6 182	2 822
White	4 328	2 685	310	1 529	3 158	214	6 251	1 083	3 596	382	345	5 398	1 865
Negro	462	44	—	612	533	167	290	216	124	1	1 856	768	1 148
Percent Negro	9.6	1.6	—	28.6	14.4	43.8	4.4	16.6	3.3	0.3	84.0	12.4	40.7
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	2 374	1 335	158	1 047	1 786	178	3 218	644	1 912	199	1 090	3 048	1 493
Under 5 years	200	123	22	145	162	15	292	61	197	13	94	376	189
3 and 4 years	71	47	12	47	69	4	122	25	80	6	34	149	76
5 to 9 years	289	159	17	98	214	14	351	65	205	20	117	394	155
10 to 14 years	45	29	1	16	47	2	64	11	44	5	20	84	24
15 to 19 years	50	29	4	27	45	—	66	12	43	3	26	85	18
20 to 24 years	285	140	15	105	193	13	418	65	166	13	123	332	167
25 to 34 years	64	31	2	20	41	1	78	7	27	3	27	71	25
35 to 44 years	208	94	15	77	139	13	242	47	131	24	107	220	170
45 to 54 years	47	18	6	17	44	2	59	7	33	5	16	47	54
55 to 59 years	55	26	3	18	29	2	60	12	33	8	24	52	11
60 to 64 years	46	29	2	14	21	6	53	6	18	5	21	49	37
65 to 74 years	36	13	2	14	15	1	49	16	25	5	28	40	40
75 years and over	24	8	2	14	30	2	21	6	22	1	18	32	28
Female, all ages	2 421	1 401	155	1 096	1 907	203	3 326	656	1 824	185	1 120	3 134	1 329
Under 5 years	203	146	15	104	188	8	264	55	213	9	97	350	153
3 and 4 years	82	49	10	46	84	4	98	18	83	4	35	119	59
5 to 9 years	250	158	17	136	204	14	330	70	205	12	91	363	166
10 to 14 years	48	27	4	27	43	4	58	15	41	2	16	82	31
15 to 19 years	55	30	4	23	39	3	55	15	36	3	17	82	31
20 to 24 years	230	144	18	102	175	16	370	61	135	20	124	337	99
25 to 34 years	44	25	2	22	28	4	63	18	22	5	27	56	18
35 to 44 years	44	25	2	22	28	4	63	18	22	5	27	56	18
45 to 54 years	216	99	11	83	128	34	305	61	109	11	114	238	113
55 to 59 years	58	28	4	23	27	8	82	15	29	5	33	48	22
60 to 64 years	49	23	1	20	28	8	77	6	24	4	22	59	27
65 to 74 years	46	18	3	21	28	6	58	14	25	2	18	56	32
75 years and over	36	10	2	10	29	5	56	14	14	—	21	39	15
20 to 24 years	27	20	1	9	16	7	32	12	17	—	20	36	17
25 to 34 years	155	99	7	94	136	15	254	61	238	17	72	246	127
35 to 44 years	36	17	—	11	27	3	42	7	34	3	15	27	26
45 to 54 years	32	16	—	18	24	4	37	17	50	2	12	47	35
55 to 59 years	408	283	40	216	310	19	507	94	358	35	149	555	136
60 to 64 years	377	192	24	126	238	20	459	68	226	16	178	422	148
65 to 74 years	281	132	7	110	202	36	369	78	160	30	110	276	164
75 years and over	83	42	3	32	87	17	133	37	43	16	47	105	63
20 to 24 years	67	42	4	36	69	9	114	25	45	6	46	86	55
25 to 34 years	83	44	6	40	108	9	152	31	53	10	56	97	70
35 to 44 years	68	20	3	17	62	6	69	15	39	3	36	59	35
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	4 795	2 736	313	2 143	3 693	381	6 544	1 300	3 736	384	2 210	6 182	2 822
In households	4 785	2 734	313	2 143	3 647	381	6 485	1 300	3 736	384	2 107	6 104	2 822
Head of household	1 391	823	85	619	1 076	117	1 917	379	1 190	140	582	1 742	761
Head of family	1 312	762	85	573	982	103	1 771	346	967	112	528	1 573	681
Primary individual	79	61	—	46	94	14	146	33	223	28	54	169	80
Wife of head	1 218	719	82	511	891	91	1 627	316	901	100	436	1 440	634
Other relative of head	2 140	1 173	144	979	1 647	168	2 885	596	1 452	141	1 054	2 852	1 404
Not related to head	36	19	2	34	33	5	56	9	193	3	35	70	23
In group quarters	10	2	—	—	46	—	59	—	—	—	103	78	—
Persons per household	3.44	3.32	3.68	3.46	3.39	3.26	3.38	3.43	3.14	2.74	3.62	3.50	3.71
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 312	762	85	573	982	103	1 771	346	967	112	528	1 573	681
With own children under 18 years	813	503	60	352	586	49	1 082	182	606	58	316	1 050	418
Number of children	1 664	982	122	733	1 213	94	2 257	401	1 251	112	689	2 324	1 014
Husband-wife families	1 218	719	82	511	891	91	1 627	316	901	100	436	1 440	634
With own children under 18 years	778	478	60	323	551	44	1 014	170	571	53	264	986	403
Number of children	1 588	933	122	666	1 129	85	2 109	372	1 179	103	583	2 164	970
Percent of total under 18 years	90.3	92.2	99.2	82.9	86.0	75.9	87.4	85.1	91.9	88.8	74.7	87.9	87.2
Families with other male head	12	10	—	16	27	2	35	8	17	5	23	27	23
With own children under 18 years	1	3	—	8	7	2	11	2	9	2	14	11	2
Number of children	2	8	—	17	11	2	25	2	26	2	24	28	28
Families with female head	82	33	3	46	64	10	109	22	49	7	69	106	24
With own children under 18 years	34	22	—	21	28	3	57	10	26	3	38	53	13
Number of children	74	41	—	50	73	7	123	27	46	7	82	132	16
Percent of total under 18 years	4.2	4.1	—	6.2	5.6	6.3	5.1	6.2	3.6	6.0	10.5	5.4	1.4
Persons under 18 years	1 758	1 012	123	803	1 313	112	2 414	437	1 283	116	780	2 463	1 112
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	1 664	944	106	719	1 258	137	2 235	460	1 371	156	783	2 017	1 007
Single	373	186	21	152	264	30	456	104	405	43	219	438	275
Married	1 253	742	84	541	955	98	1 717	335	936	105	489	1 512	679
Separated	15	9	—	12	27	2	31	7	16	2	24	29	5
Widowed	21	9	—	16	18	8	32	11	13	3	46	42	47
Divorced	17	7	1	10	21	1	30	10	17	5	29	25	6
Female, 14 years old and over	1 782	978	107	776	1 368	169	2 425	488	1 293	149	835	2 140	929
Single	331	154	13	147	211	41	426	100	247	26	206	372	153
Married	1 269	745	85	552	966	102	1 726	336	946	107	488	1 552	685
Separated	22	13	1	23	31	3	39	7	18	4	18	50	14
Widowed	149	61	6	57	153	19	220	47	73	9	113	163	90
Divorced	33	18	3	20	38	7	53	5	27	7	28	53	1

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

	Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)							Balance of Orange County							
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	
RACE															
All persons	5 518	3 095	2 843	4 067	5 701	3 897	412	46	2 069	1 437	7 343	4 242	2 513	4 641	
White	5 414	2 912	1 113	3 952	5 633	3 669	24	41	1 930	1 301	5 795	2 442	1 972	3 905	
Negro	67	83	1 717	73	33	203	387	5	133	122	1 514	1 791	527	722	
Percent Negro	1.2	2.7	60.4	1.8	0.6	5.2	93.9	10.9	6.4	8.5	20.6	42.2	21.0	15.6	
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	3 380	2 202	1 385	1 930	2 820	1 867	187	26	1 064	754	3 784	2 081	1 272	2 215	
Under 5 years	1	153	106	105	317	130	17	3	64	77	332	173	104	201	
3 and 4 years	—	37	37	22	130	38	8	—	22	27	118	61	40	77	
5 to 9 years	2	43	120	99	387	117	30	2	72	63	327	213	119	187	
10 years	1	15	28	15	79	26	5	1	14	12	79	46	34	32	
11 years	—	13	21	21	78	25	7	—	16	15	59	41	22	41	
12 to 14 years	2	13	97	85	325	124	15	3	72	72	274	237	109	225	
15 to 17 years	—	1	13	11	45	18	3	—	10	12	51	42	16	56	
18 years	1 716	711	119	129	216	157	19	1	53	55	268	257	110	213	
19 years	—	1	29	22	58	24	3	—	7	13	43	51	30	56	
20 to 24 years	—	—	22	13	52	30	5	—	8	15	60	60	23	56	
25 to 29 years	—	4	3	11	16	55	27	4	—	12	10	38	48	22	
30 to 34 years	698	298	16	14	34	26	3	1	5	8	48	66	21	34	
35 to 39 years	1 014	409	41	64	17	50	4	—	21	9	79	32	14	31	
40 to 44 years	1 593	862	349	623	161	383	17	2	335	96	993	158	123	163	
45 to 49 years	807	227	77	130	29	78	3	—	47	20	148	35	22	21	
50 to 54 years	509	212	109	163	38	90	3	1	100	23	271	34	22	34	
55 to 59 years	39	371	233	441	501	375	23	8	216	147	725	237	204	282	
60 to 64 years	4	30	102	130	464	149	21	1	107	79	322	214	156	262	
65 to 69 years	11	10	95	121	251	180	20	4	65	73	231	233	166	260	
70 to 74 years	2	2	51	54	65	69	3	—	23	28	102	85	54	121	
75 years and over	2	2	30	46	49	52	11	—	14	26	85	72	39	86	
Female, all ages	2 138	893	1 458	2 137	2 881	2 030	225	20	1 005	683	3 559	2 161	1 241	2 426	
Under 5 years	1	149	102	114	294	136	20	3	64	58	317	182	107	187	
3 and 4 years	—	44	37	39	123	41	7	2	25	14	120	77	45	72	
5 to 9 years	—	33	116	115	373	106	23	—	66	58	300	217	114	214	
10 to 14 years	—	13	29	22	69	17	4	—	11	7	60	34	20	43	
15 to 19 years	—	9	21	17	75	20	8	—	15	11	68	44	11	43	
20 to 24 years	8	10	120	97	318	131	32	3	54	57	297	260	114	211	
25 to 29 years	730	49	102	124	196	125	30	1	62	36	239	216	106	203	
30 to 34 years	2	2	16	18	48	33	4	—	14	8	50	54	24	51	
35 to 39 years	—	3	22	23	54	29	2	—	9	8	41	38	24	57	
40 to 44 years	324	8	16	19	23	19	5	—	8	6	49	38	21	38	
45 to 49 years	396	32	20	37	14	19	9	1	16	3	52	33	16	29	
50 to 54 years	1 307	358	271	667	173	359	9	4	273	65	715	170	118	192	
55 to 59 years	617	53	48	116	16	43	1	—	33	4	116	33	22	36	
60 to 64 years	470	52	63	184	31	83	1	—	64	9	129	46	27	32	
65 to 69 years	36	253	234	401	581	332	29	2	188	148	646	244	165	274	
70 to 74 years	12	21	107	160	448	186	29	3	103	81	332	225	160	275	
75 years and over	11	9	130	160	277	233	22	3	76	75	289	226	139	305	
Persons per household	5 311	1 619	53	349	—	239	6	3	64	13	49	8	105	70	
1.38	2.61	2.88	2.31	3.44	2.52	3.69	3.07	2.58	2.92	2.87	3.69	3.31	3.24		
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	5 518	3 095	2 843	4 067	5 701	3 897	412	46	2 069	1 437	7 343	4 242	2 513	4 641	
In households	207	1 476	2 790	3 718	5 701	3 658	406	43	2 005	1 424	7 294	4 234	2 408	4 571	
Head of household	150	565	970	1 611	1 656	1 452	110	14	777	487	2 538	1 147	727	1 412	
Head of family	25	492	604	937	1 450	1 017	89	13	464	391	1 811	1 016	648	1 235	
Primary individual	125	73	366	674	206	435	21	1	313	96	727	131	79	177	
Wife of head	23	476	432	840	1 341	897	56	12	425	358	1 563	893	580	1 087	
Other relative of head	18	418	1 054	911	2 558	1 112	223	16	536	537	2 642	2 153	1 075	2 027	
Not related to head	16	17	334	356	146	197	17	1	267	42	551	41	26	45	
In group quarters	5 311	1 619	53	349	—	239	6	3	64	13	49	8	105	70	
Persons per household	1.38	2.61	2.88	2.31	3.44	2.52	3.69	3.07	2.58	2.92	2.87	3.69	3.31	3.24	
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	25	492	604	937	1 450	1 017	89	13	464	391	1 811	1 016	648	1 235	
With own children under 18 years	8	280	272	383	1 050	465	54	9	237	228	975	572	360	646	
Number of children	11	407	632	716	2 307	885	129	14	432	1 983	1 417	720	1 392		
Husband-wife families	23	476	432	840	1 341	897	56	12	425	358	1 563	893	580	1 087	
With own children under 18 years	8	267	177	324	973	406	32	8	219	208	834	534	331	589	
Number of children	11	390	406	613	2 157	767	73	12	400	394	1 673	1 328	667	1 284	
Percent of total under 18 years	39.3	94.2	51.5	83.5	92.3	84.1	44.2	85.7	87.5	87.6	78.7	83.7	82.2	84.5	
Families with other male head	—	4	17	11	13	12	3	—	7	4	47	30	16	25	
With own children under 18 years	—	3	5	2	4	4	4	—	2	1	15	8	7	4	
Number of children	—	5	17	2	11	10	—	—	2	2	36	21	11	7	
Families with female head	—	2	12	155	86	96	108	30	1	32	29	201	93	52	123
With own children under 18 years	—	10	90	57	73	55	22	1	16	19	126	30	22	53	
Number of children	—	12	209	101	139	108	56	2	30	36	274	68	42	101	
Percent of total under 18 years	—	2.9	26.5	13.8	5.9	11.8	33.9	14.3	6.6	8.0	12.9	4.3	5.2	6.6	
Persons under 18 years	28	414	789	734	2 338	912	165	14	457	450	2 126	1 586	811	1 519	
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	3 375	1 994	1 075	1 652	1 836	1 514	128	19	866	554	2 902	1 500	956	1 658	
Single	3 326	1 495	516	736	448	554	49	5	381	167	1 161	490	231	407	
Married	47	496	499	886	1 372	933	68	14	461	373	1 660	959	684	1 173	
Separated	2	5	27	20	6	18	7	2	21	8	51	24	43	24	
Widowed	—	1	30	9	9	15	5	—	12	3	41	37	18	43	
Divorced	—	2	2	30	21	7	12	6	—	12	11	40	14	23	
Female, 14 years old and over	2 129	702	1 155	1 836	1 957	1 686	156	15	828	519	2 703	1 568	923	1 854	
Single	2 048	198	403	736	413	475	52	1	289	90	671	419	165	335	
Married	59	490	556	907	1 391	952	79	13	453	383	1 727				

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.		Totals for split tracts in Durham County										Totals for split tracts in Orange County			
	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	
	RACE															
All persons	5 325	4 558	3 414	4 649	3 084	4 759	2 891	6 806	6 327	3 656	4 991	2 889	7 770	5 334	7 755	
White	3 579	3 494	3 354	4 593	2 047	3 603	2 196	6 511	6 081	3 463	4 540	1 154	7 563	4 970	5 819	
Negro	1 742	1 046	48	51	1 035	1 154	691	291	229	176	4 437	1 722	166	325	1 901	
Percent Negro	32.7	22.9	1.4	1.1	33.6	24.2	23.9	4.3	3.6	4.8	88.9	59.6	2.1	6.1	24.5	
AGE BY SEX																
Male, all ages	2 626	2 350	1 657	2 294	1 504	2 291	1 396	3 353	3 183	1 779	2 400	1 411	3 884	2 621	3 971	
Under 5 years	223	223	159	177	187	211	116	308	331	123	231	109	381	207	349	
3 and 4 years	89	79	58	71	63	88	52	131	120	49	86	37	152	65	126	
5 to 9 years	310	192	193	215	134	267	144	361	287	189	245	122	459	180	357	
5 years	67	44	35	38	24	58	30	66	63	31	38	29	93	38	84	
6 years	61	31	35	36	33	54	25	67	63	41	54	21	94	40	66	
10 to 14 years	327	213	153	243	151	233	170	431	249	205	252	100	397	196	289	
14 years	70	34	32	46	37	51	34	80	49	41	51	14	55	30	54	
15 to 19 years	270	182	103	222	132	186	102	258	188	183	226	120	269	212	287	
15 years	57	37	21	60	28	55	21	63	48	41	49	29	65	37	46	
16 years	61	40	26	47	28	42	27	64	46	53	48	22	60	45	65	
17 years	55	32	30	58	28	29	28	57	29	38	54	11	67	37	42	
18 years	46	37	15	38	24	25	13	53	34	36	43	17	39	34	51	
19 years	51	36	11	19	24	35	13	21	31	15	32	41	38	59	83	
20 to 24 years	185	308	125	143	111	168	91	206	528	63	120	351	496	479	1 010	
20 years	32	71	12	26	36	30	21	36	107	13	32	77	76	98	151	
21 years	28	59	17	29	23	32	14	40	127	13	23	110	138	113	274	
25 to 34 years	316	364	372	317	258	330	170	500	631	190	291	241	717	522	748	
35 to 44 years	303	235	223	386	160	276	188	476	393	246	355	103	571	228	343	
45 to 54 years	303	220	190	315	161	274	168	381	275	314	99	316	253	251	251	
55 to 59 years	113	103	44	108	63	112	83	140	109	104	113	52	88	97	105	
60 to 64 years	97	81	35	68	68	80	65	112	84	91	94	30	63	78	96	
65 to 74 years	122	133	40	69	60	90	67	133	82	83	110	59	78	117	105	
75 years and over	57	96	20	31	19	44	32	47	36	27	49	25	52	52	31	
Female, all ages	2 699	2 208	1 757	2 355	1 580	2 468	1 495	3 453	3 144	1 877	2 591	1 478	3 886	2 713	3 784	
Under 5 years	222	172	185	149	136	236	106	271	328	120	196	105	358	194	337	
3 and 4 years	80	67	61	73	62	104	46	101	117	61	76	39	148	55	127	
5 to 9 years	274	167	186	224	174	251	149	336	290	195	259	116	439	164	323	
5 years	59	32	36	43	34	52	30	59	57	43	42	29	80	24	64	
6 years	47	30	38	43	29	45	28	59	51	40	54	21	90	31	76	
10 to 14 years	309	215	156	244	156	233	145	376	208	229	287	123	372	188	329	
14 years	53	45	28	44	32	43	30	65	35	48	63	36	68	38	64	
15 to 19 years	278	168	110	201	128	197	143	319	166	171	270	103	258	161	269	
15 years	62	27	30	53	32	45	30	84	43	43	68	16	62	41	54	
16 years	62	43	25	54	29	43	34	78	36	49	48	22	63	37	43	
17 years	68	37	22	38	30	35	32	62	37	39	58	28	72	36	57	
18 years	50	23	12	32	18	44	21	59	21	31	54	16	31	25	54	
19 years	36	38	21	24	19	30	26	36	29	9	42	21	30	22	61	
20 to 24 years	225	248	178	145	129	186	91	261	475	80	163	275	446	424	724	
20 years	36	47	22	26	18	39	16	45	56	19	29	48	49	47	117	
21 years	46	46	23	24	24	32	21	39	73	11	35	63	95	92	130	
25 to 34 years	316	308	403	333	259	356	185	523	664	220	357	236	769	480	675	
35 to 44 years	319	245	215	401	178	308	206	475	341	277	378	110	551	267	361	
45 to 54 years	302	218	152	320	175	282	189	390	288	292	290	133	353	308	311	
55 to 59 years	106	102	53	111	62	111	98	137	100	100	107	72	82	122	126	
60 to 64 years	99	92	47	86	67	91	58	126	104	76	98	59	72	117	85	
65 to 74 years	143	150	49	88	78	139	88	165	118	76	126	94	110	188	165	
75 years and over	106	123	23	53	38	78	37	74	62	41	60	52	76	100	79	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
All persons	5 325	4 558	3 414	4 649	3 084	4 759	2 891	6 806	6 327	3 656	4 991	2 889	7 770	5 334	7 755	
In households	5 314	4 334	3 412	4 584	3 084	4 713	2 875	6 747	6 326	3 629	4 835	2 833	7 706	5 082	7 700	
Head of household	1 513	1 415	1 105	1 438	907	1 369	888	2 002	2 198	1 083	1 339	984	2 433	1 939	2 648	
Head of family	1 350	1 182	954	1 309	821	1 251	782	1 847	1 716	993	1 205	617	1 914	1 408	1 900	
Primary individual	163	233	151	129	86	118	106	155	482	90	134	367	519	531	748	
Wife of head	1 179	1 063	905	1 219	709	1 115	693	1 695	1 577	940	1 018	444	1 766	1 255	1 619	
Other relative of head	2 576	1 745	1 361	1 900	1 423	2 184	1 289	2 993	2 221	1 575	2 395	1 070	3 094	1 649	2 865	
Not related to head	46	111	41	27	45	45	25	57	330	31	83	335	413	239	568	
In group quarters	11	224	2	65	—	46	16	59	1	27	156	56	64	252	55	
Persons per household	3.51	3.06	3.09	3.19	3.40	3.44	3.24	3.37	2.88	3.35	3.61	2.88	3.17	2.62	2.91	
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN																
All families	1 350	1 182	954	1 309	821	1 251	782	1 847	1 716	993	1 205	617	1 914	1 408	1 900	
With own children under 18 years	777	594	590	769	479	740	438	1 123	975	596	714	281	1 287	693	1 029	
Number of children	1 816	1 264	1 156	1 523	1 004	1 546	894	2 330	1 875	1 300	1 566	646	2 739	1 317	2 112	
Husband-wife families	1 179	1 063	905	1 219	709	1 115	693	1 695	1 577	940	1 018	444	1 766	1 255	1 619	
With own children under 18 years	700	551	563	722	426	466	402	1 052	896	564	614	185	1 192	614	866	
Number of children	1 621	1 152	1 103	1 446	883	1 421	819	2 177	1 729	1 236	1 354	418	2 557	1 161	1 746	
Percent of total under 18 years	79.9	82.4	93.0	92.6	79.3	83.6	81.7	87.4	89.5	75.4	52.1	91.5	85.2	76.2	76.2	
Families with other male head	38	34	10	9	26	33	16	38	26	12	45	17	20	16	50	
With own children under 18 years	10	9	3	2	11	8	6	13	17	6	24	5	6	5		

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Durham County			Orange County			Chapel Hill (part in Durham County)
		Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN								
All persons	190 388	132 681	10	95 345	37 326	57 707	25 533	32 174
Native of native parentage	182 517	128 148	...	91 820	36 318	54 369	23 046	31 323
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	5 023	2 866	...	2 190	676	2 157	1 549	608
Foreign born	2 848	1 667	...	1 335	332	1 181	938	243
Foreign stock	7 871	4 533	...	3 525	1 008	3 338	2 487	851
United Kingdom	1 159	586	...	417	169	573	393	180
Ireland (Eire)	180	135	...	121	14	45	18	27
Sweden	98	55	...	34	21	43	38	5
Germany	834	491	...	344	147	343	256	87
Poland	311	133	...	77	56	178	142	36
Czechoslovakia	64	60	...	40	20	4	4	-
Austria	258	197	...	153	44	61	61	-
Hungary	103	75	...	62	13	28	28	-
U.S.S.R.	394	168	...	139	29	226	175	51
Italy	297	184	...	126	58	113	77	36
Canada	873	481	...	382	99	392	269	123
Mexico	61	43	...	25	18	18	18	-
Cuba	70	54	...	32	22	16	16	-
Other America	338	256	...	223	33	82	35	47
All other and not reported	2 831	1 615	...	1 350	265	1 216	957	259
Persons of Spanish language ¹	1 269	818	...	631	187	451	330	121
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	830	533	...	438	95	297	241	56
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	88	52	...	27	25	36	24	12
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	65 723	41 429	...	30 361	11 068	24 294	14 256	10 038
Nursery school	1 840	1 301	...	835	466	539	386	153
Public	489	402	...	278	124	87	57	30
Kindergarten	2 085	1 434	...	880	554	651	250	401
Public	921	655	...	433	202	286	38	246
Elementary	26 485	19 302	...	12 824	6 478	7 183	2 345	4 838
Public	25 000	18 339	...	12 285	6 054	6 661	1 967	4 694
High school	11 639	8 695	...	5 979	2 716	2 944	982	1 962
Public	11 150	8 387	...	5 742	2 645	2 763	859	1 904
College	23 674	10 697	...	9 843	854	12 977	10 293	2 684
Percent enrolled in school by age:								
16 and 17 years	90.1	91.2	...	88.6	97.5	87.0	92.4	84.2
18 and 19 years	77.7	73.0	...	75.5	56.5	84.9	93.8	54.2
20 and 21 years	62.5	51.7	...	56.8	25.1	74.3	82.5	50.9
22 to 24 years	38.0	27.4	...	31.8	12.0	52.5	69.0	36.1
25 to 34 years	14.8	9.4	...	11.5	5.2	25.9	39.3	15.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.5	12.7	...	12.4	13.9	7.2	2.7	17.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	95 321	69 471	...	49 774	19 697	25 850	9 354	16 496
No school years completed	1 675	1 278	...	1 014	264	397	65	332
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	6 453	5 097	...	3 725	1 372	1 356	132	1 224
5 to 7 years	14 002	10 472	...	7 886	2 586	3 530	304	3 226
8 years	6 448	4 999	...	3 613	1 386	1 449	156	1 293
High school: 1 to 3 years	19 102	14 869	...	10 248	4 621	4 233	675	3 558
4 years	19 213	15 156	...	9 761	5 395	4 057	952	3 105
College: 1 to 3 years	9 374	6 764	...	5 116	1 648	2 610	1 296	1 314
4 years or more	19 054	10 836	...	8 411	2 425	8 218	5 774	2 444
Median school years completed	12.0	11.6	...	11.5	11.8	12.5	16.6	10.8
Percent high school graduates	50.0	47.2	...	46.8	48.1	57.6	85.8	41.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN								
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	9 807	7 202	...	4 789	2 413	2 605	897	1 708
Children ever born	28 085	20 335	...	13 811	6 524	7 750	2 408	5 342
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 864	2 824	...	2 884	2 704	2 975	2 685	3 128
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	174 875	121 586	...	87 944	33 632	53 289	23 895	29 394
Same house as in 1970	75 698	55 786	...	40 180	15 606	19 912	5 214	14 698
Different house:								
In central city of this SMSA	24 112	23 050	...	18 526	4 524	1 062	378	684
In other part of this SMSA	17 700	9 170	...	4 168	5 002	8 530	2 690	5 840
Outside this SMSA:	41 003	22 016	...	15 965	6 051	18 987	12 795	6 192
North and West	11 826	7 182	...	5 382	1 800	4 644	3 303	1 341
South	29 177	14 834	...	10 583	4 251	14 343	9 492	4 851
Abroad	2 049	1 069	...	851	218	980	780	200
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK								
All workers	77 627	54 053	...	38 188	15 855	23 574	9 465	14 109
Private auto: Driver	51 934	36 771	...	24 367	12 404	15 163	5 513	9 650
Passenger	11 454	7 697	...	5 720	1 967	3 757	883	2 874
Bus or streetcar	4 074	3 957	...	3 783	174	117	39	78
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	62	55	...	44	11	7	7	-
Walked to work	5 489	2 929	...	2 631	298	2 560	2 149	411
Worked at home	2 339	1 146	...	768	378	1 193	520	673
Other	2 275	1 498	...	875	623	777	354	423
Inside SMSA:	66 247	47 575	...	33 551	14 014	18 672	7 896	10 776
Durham city	45 599	41 186	...	30 422	10 764	4 413	1 115	3 298
Remainder of Durham County	5 298	4 494	...	1 981	2 503	804	315	489
Orange County	13 350	1 895	...	1 148	747	13 455	6 466	6 989
Outside SMSA	5 628	2 570	...	1 661	909	3 058	602	2 456
Place of work not reported	5 752	3 908	...	2 976	932	1 844	967	877

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Durham														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011
All persons	7 444	2 711	2 981	3 695	3 260	2 948	4 404	4 615	2 573	108	1 191	3 127	5 313	4 016	3 469
Native of native parentage	7 092	2 544	2 956	3 333	3 079	2 802	4 350	4 110	2 376	103	1 173	3 089	5 298	3 922	3 444
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	182	88	20	227	101	52	44	352	113	—	9	—	10	63	6
Foreign born	170	79	5	135	80	94	10	153	84	5	9	38	5	31	19
Foreign stock	352	167	25	362	181	146	54	505	197	5	18	38	15	94	25
United Kingdom	13	16	13	39	39	8	10	42	33	—	—	—	—	18	10
Ireland (Eire)	26	—	—	13	17	15	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	—
Sweden	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	38	23	5	107	23	—	—	13	14	—	9	—	—	—	3
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	28	—	—	—	—	10	3	—
Czechoslovakia	7	—	—	—	18	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	27	—	—	35	14	—	—	50	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	13	18	—	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	21	18	—	19	8	4	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	11	9	—	22	—	7	—	10	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	63	10	—	7	—	25	16	79	—	—	9	—	—	13	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	4	—	—	38	—	23	—
All other and not reported	54	73	7	72	62	87	6	220	100	5	—	—	—	37	12
Persons of Spanish language ¹	110	—	7	64	18	20	20	46	—	—	—	—	—	87	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	49	—	7	48	13	10	20	46	—	—	—	—	—	62	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 993	528	790	1 047	859	636	1 129	1 391	656	18	237	824	1 429	891	930
Nursery school	50	27	18	38	33	—	30	53	31	—	6	9	62	38	25
Public	6	—	18	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	6	—	36	26	17
Kindergarten	50	30	27	15	29	—	66	50	16	—	16	41	40	7	30
Public	6	—	23	11	6	—	59	21	6	—	10	41	29	7	30
Elementary	1 157	267	347	377	391	337	508	532	286	—	125	531	915	502	696
Public	1 106	262	341	341	386	337	504	442	233	—	125	531	915	490	696
High school	486	96	199	258	193	153	210	308	200	6	58	191	369	275	172
Public	486	96	199	254	183	153	210	279	180	6	58	191	362	246	172
College	250	108	199	359	213	146	315	448	123	12	32	52	43	69	7
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	83.9	45.1	99.9	99.9	86.4	91.8	78.3	99.9	82.5	—	94.1	75.9	82.5	91.7	69.6
18 and 19 years	60.8	44.6	33.1	58.8	92.4	39.5	63.2	37.1	70.6	41.4	12.7	99.9	42.4	54.5	27.0
20 and 21 years	17.8	29.8	41.3	17.4	49.2	31.9	23.6	48.5	40.0	—	—	22.5	10.7	18.6	9.1
22 to 24 years	24.0	13.2	24.8	56.6	31.7	16.5	49.5	39.0	40.0	—	7.3	5.2	1.6	10.7	18.5
25 to 34 years	6.4	9.4	15.5	19.5	9.0	11.7	7.3	25.1	11.2	—	17.3	2.1	5.2	7.2	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.3	34.8	21.6	5.1	8.8	23.1	21.1	10.2	7.0	—	40.5	26.6	23.5	27.4	35.7

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	4 251	1 631	1 598	2 236	2 049	1 696	2 451	2 632	1 612	94	732	1 662	2 784	2 240	1 914
No school years completed	12	43	36	—	5	18	64	6	26	4	58	116	69	44	106
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	76	36	141	51	53	180	388	28	39	17	53	242	326	162	358
5 to 7 years	403	148	240	177	207	374	605	152	126	13	159	434	775	391	641
8 years	335	103	130	85	129	146	235	65	56	3	74	150	304	174	184
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 168	365	346	386	436	371	509	295	268	15	150	349	664	639	370
4 years	1 228	403	358	452	553	304	312	497	254	26	128	245	431	508	177
College: 1 to 3 years	487	210	178	365	309	160	114	380	254	5	49	70	128	153	64
4 years or more	542	323	169	720	357	143	224	1 209	589	11	61	56	87	169	14
Median school years completed	12.1	12.3	11.2	12.9	12.4	10.1	8.7	15.2	13.4	11.0	9.4	8.3	8.7	10.6	7.3
Percent high school graduates	53.1	57.4	44.1	68.7	59.5	35.8	26.5	79.3	68.1	44.7	32.5	22.3	23.2	37.1	13.3

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Children ever born	1 120	365	364	416	343	292	427	776	414	—	190	702	1 124	613	687
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 378	3 476	2 493	2 869	2 272	2 863	2 686	2 631	3 136	—	2 879	3 836	3 557	2 737	4 490

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Some house as in 1970	3 286	1 104	1 296	1 608	1 714	1 056	1 965	1 680	1 514	37	548	1 668	2 342	1 889	1 217
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	1 807	337	616	637	701	928	773	461	395	35	321	482	1 636	770	1 448
In other part of this SMSA	336	74	254	77	45	58	185	483	32	6	7	232	164	112	79
Outside this SMSA:	1 110	355	417	780	420	364	455	1 290	348	26	125	144	345	518	195
North and West	268	73	90	471	135	120	128	676	46	6	32	43	14	136	65
South	842	282	327	309	285	244	327	614	302	20	93	101	331	382	130
Abroad	68	12	38	44	60	65	27	122	34	—	—	—	27	9	9

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

Private auto: Driver	2 784	904	702	1 199	1 184	729	919	1 644	798	7	274	323	1 103	1 314	315
Passenger	460	269	191	183	194	235	350	211	107	22	45				

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Durham—Con.																		
Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03				
NATIVITY, PARENTHAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN																		
All persons																		
Native of native parentage	1 668	1 925	2 143	8 014	4 343	7 045	710	4 261	883	894	2 740	243	2 508	3 360	2 753			
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 662	1 925	2 137	7 964	4 325	6 453	628	4 090	883	894	2 701	243	2 348	3 157	2 739			
Foreign born	6	—	6	44	18	398	50	129	—	—	39	—	98	127	14			
Foreign stock	6	—	6	50	18	592	82	171	—	—	39	—	160	203	14			
United Kingdom	—	—	—	12	—	62	6	40	—	—	12	—	14	31	—			
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	12	—			
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—			
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	34	6	20	—	—	—	—	—	15	34	—		
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—			
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—			
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—			
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—			
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	19	—	—	—	—	20	—	—			
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	22	—	—	—	—	13	—	—			
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	89	15	15	—	—	12	—	16	13	—			
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Cuba	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other America	—	—	6	7	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
All other and not reported	—	—	—	31	18	295	55	41	—	—	15	—	69	77	14			
Persons of Spanish language ¹	6	—	—	34	24	100	24	35	—	—	—	—	6	30	—			
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	34	13	74	15	14	—	—	—	—	6	21	—			
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																		
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	432	637	522	3 684	1 517	4 642	218	1 227	183	264	756	67	750	1 270	834			
Nursery school	18	9	9	60	49	61	18	49	—	7	5	—	38	61	31			
Public	12	9	—	40	26	29	6	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	25			
Kindergarten	7	20	9	87	30	33	—	75	—	8	23	—	35	118	18			
Public	7	12	—	66	15	16	—	12	—	8	17	—	13	—	18			
Elementary	260	452	213	881	839	222	90	691	85	138	543	42	308	552	537			
Public	260	452	205	824	830	215	70	639	85	138	543	42	277	459	537			
High school	140	129	141	492	391	85	34	326	90	98	173	18	88	394	206			
Public	140	129	135	446	376	73	22	326	90	98	173	18	79	361	201			
College	7	27	150	2 164	208	4 241	76	86	8	13	12	7	281	145	42			
Percent enrolled in school by age:	94.7	57.6	86.3	99.6	97.7	86.4	—	98.8	97.4	70.4	68.7	—	97.8	99.9	80.7			
16 and 17 years	7.4	38.3	37.1	80.6	71.9	96.4	—	63.0	29.5	62.1	34.8	—	—	78.8	56.9			
18 and 19 years	—	—	64.8	75.2	38.2	89.8	35.7	30.6	—	—	14.0	—	23.1	71.8	17.1			
20 and 21 years	—	—	23.1	44.6	50.2	13.1	63.7	33.3	10.4	—	15.8	—	—	47.5	32.4	7.3		
22 to 24 years	5.1	4.7	11.8	13.7	7.5	33.7	15.9	2.5	—	—	1.8	—	25.9	19.5	11.5	—		
25 to 34 years	41.2	34.6	17.6	8.8	7.0	2.5	—	11.0	44.3	17.9	29.2	—	10.5	—	13.2			
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																		
Persons, 25 years old and over	820	892	1 362	3 137	1 908	1 664	417	2 505	468	536	1 491	159	1 444	1 867	1 522			
No school years completed	70	41	30	76	29	35	—	13	13	23	46	4	—	16	11			
Elementary	181	105	122	250	172	117	—	100	56	63	160	11	31	12	195			
5 to 7 years	245	164	295	445	354	195	34	250	99	175	344	49	76	65	251			
8 years	88	89	77	230	182	98	12	193	54	9	153	25	94	16	120			
High school: 1 to 3 years	172	291	225	579	416	335	69	547	152	144	337	35	207	166	242			
4 years	45	169	297	636	415	162	104	693	80	88	389	20	224	261	302			
College: 1 to 3 years	14	15	163	358	139	169	35	347	10	15	32	11	247	466	169			
4 years or more	5	18	153	563	201	553	163	362	4	19	30	4	565	865	232			
Median school years completed	7.3	9.5	11.1	11.9	10.6	12.3	12.9	12.2	9.2	8.8	9.4	8.6	14.1	15.6	11.3			
Percent high school graduates	7.8	22.6	45.0	49.6	39.6	53.1	72.4	56.0	20.1	22.8	30.2	22.0	71.7	85.3	46.2			
CHILDREN EVER BORN																		
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	85	76	93	348	240	49	31	387	44	49	162	6	70	269	232			
Children ever born	415	371	214	1 021	782	116	88	815	116	154	470	24	195	627	570			
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 882	4 882	2 301	2 934	3 258	2 367	2 839	2 106	2 636	3 143	2 901	—	2 786	2 331	2 457			
RESIDENCE IN 1965																		
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 502	1 721	2 015	7 523	3 867	6 618	652	3 967	808	838	2 513	243	2 273	3 137	2 480			
Same house as in 1970	893	616	1 449	2 871	2 038	530	136	2 266	564	542	1 421	200	627	1 606	1 497			
Different house:																		
In central city of this SMSA	342	903	46	1 336	704	391	193	743	96	145	699	8	460	729	384			
In other part of this SMSA	62	24	196	299	114	175	38	312	97	87	186	—	166	137	131			
Outside this SMSA:	134	23	149	1 495	268	4 462	233	497	31	6	141	28	841	510	255			
North and West	27	8	44	211	24	1 889	66	170	18	6	17	—	283	188	128			
South	107	15	105	1 284	244	2 573	167	327	13	—	124	28	558	322	127			
Abroad	9	—	6	13	38	186	10	—	—	—	—	—	27	42	14			
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK																		
All workers	507	607	978	2 854	1 583	1 727	396	2 047	353	413	1 070	103	1 142	1 262	1 230			
Private auto: Driver	118	206	526	1 339	907	629	345	1 744	249	297	828	63	950	1 134	833			
Passenger	77	73	91	450	353	134	43	188	91	104	162	13	16					

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Durham County												
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	4 817	2 780	232	2 224	3 775	336	6 536	1 164	3 828	379	2 155	6 278	2 822
Native of native parentage	4 675	2 717	232	2 132	3 766	336	6 452	1 145	3 538	379	2 146	6 030	2 770
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	119	43	—	72	9	—	51	6	206	—	9	133	37
Foreign born	23	20	—	20	—	—	33	13	84	—	9	115	15
Foreign stock	142	63	—	92	9	—	84	19	290	—	9	248	52
United Kingdom	13	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	47	—	67	67	26
Ireland (Eire)	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Sweden	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	18	22	—
Germany	35	11	—	19	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	47	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	24	—	—
Austria	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	7	—
Hungary	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	15	—	—	10	—	—	12	—	21	—	—	—	—
Canada	21	6	—	13	—	—	11	6	20	—	9	13	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	7	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	50	4
All other and not reported	24	35	—	28	—	—	29	13	82	—	—	59	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	39	—	—	—	—	—	34	13	42	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	15	—	—	—	—	—	16	7	30	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 547	809	85	623	978	48	1 861	206	1 340	145	620	2 005	801
Nursery school	54	56	9	36	13	—	67	—	95	7	44	79	6
Public	6	15	9	14	—	—	45	—	4	—	18	13	—
Kindergarten	96	39	—	46	40	—	74	—	101	—	16	142	—
Public	41	12	—	19	16	—	28	—	12	—	16	58	—
Elementary	959	447	55	371	658	16	1 135	130	595	56	351	1 197	508
Public	909	399	55	343	617	11	1 087	121	526	56	326	1 103	501
High school	380	168	21	119	235	32	527	66	257	49	169	451	242
Public	368	168	21	119	235	32	510	66	244	49	169	430	234
College	58	99	—	51	32	—	58	10	292	33	40	136	45
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.5	95.4	—	87.9	99.3	—	97.6	99.9	99.3	87.1	99.9	99.9	86.8
18 and 19 years	52.7	50.0	—	99.9	26.9	—	52.8	32.1	71.6	—	69.7	51.7	68.2
20 and 21 years	16.2	32.8	—	42.9	11.4	—	9.7	—	65.3	—	28.8	3.6	—
22 to 24 years	21.5	27.3	—	5.6	—	—	1.6	9.8	20.6	99.9	11.9	8.2	—
25 to 34 years	1.0	5.5	—	1.9	2.8	—	3.3	2.7	10.9	22.0	2.9	9.6	2.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.5	7.0	—	9.7	17.9	26.3	10.4	42.1	7.2	—	24.0	18.8	13.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 650	1 562	125	1 092	2 089	214	3 463	764	1 836	233	1 149	3 136	1 384
No school years completed	48	—	8	35	11	43	23	22	—	24	9	41	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	166	23	5	70	226	19	206	79	31	6	204	163	174
5 to 7 years	275	131	9	118	379	78	511	128	85	21	166	390	295
8 years	143	83	—	50	154	28	336	63	119	—	92	216	102
High school: 1 to 3 years	496	375	34	199	627	33	987	227	220	84	203	671	465
4 years	887	525	62	363	535	39	1 120	182	477	30	200	777	198
College: 1 to 3 years	250	189	10	82	90	6	194	27	244	36	90	355	75
4 years or more	385	236	5	202	43	—	66	35	638	56	170	555	34
Median school years completed	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.3	10.2	8.0	10.9	10.2	12.9	12.2	10.3	12.2	9.5
Percent high school graduates	57.4	60.8	61.6	59.2	32.0	21.0	39.8	31.9	74.0	52.4	40.0	53.8	22.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	400	189	29	140	257	14	455	73	213	20	137	363	123
Children ever born	1 006	426	68	425	782	24	1 201	137	608	65	393	981	408
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 515	2 254	2 345	3 036	3 043	—	2 640	1 877	2 854	—	2 869	2 702	3 317
RESIDENCE IN 1970													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 424	2 488	217	1 962	3 424	314	5 964	1 098	3 404	359	2 006	5 508	2 464
Some house as in 1970	2 112	1 007	67	654	1 773	181	3 257	553	935	180	1 282	2 088	1 517
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	627	644	80	372	524	51	661	153	556	37	232	411	176
In other part of this SMSA	430	199	49	215	377	63	1 183	191	557	8	307	937	486
Outside this SMSA:	746	571	21	443	242	7	589	144	1 078	111	89	1 818	192
North and West	223	226	—	166	—	—	56	—	441	50	48	590	—
South	523	345	21	277	242	7	533	144	637	61	41	1 228	192
Abroad	6	10	—	34	7	—	26	21	—	—	106	8	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 159	1 344	82	905	1 689	178	2 857	574	1 609	179	876	2 367	1 036
Private auto: Driver	1 767	1 147	67	712	1 199	132	2 223	451	1 372	141	682	1 847	664
Passenger	259	158	15	100	202	28	399	64	143	30	100	304	165
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	35	6	12	13	—	—	46	32	30
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	46	—	—	23	69	8	22	7	53	8	9	27	26
Worked at home	21	6	—	14	81	4	41	28	8	—	55	120	—
Other	66	33	—	56	103	—	155	11	27	—	39	102	31
Inside SMSA	1 926	1 221	82	815	1 494	158	2 522	410	1 411	156	751	2 137	931
Durham city	1 625	1 066	72	661	1 142	139	2 053	312	1 099	94	606	1 303	592
Remainder of Durham County	248	123	—	146	337	19	439	92	146	14	68	540	331
Orange County	53	32	10	8	15	—	30	6	166	48	77	294	8
Outside SMSA	53	63	—	57	110	6	206	104	57	7	42	114	90
Place of work not reported	180	60	—	33	85	14	129	60	141	16	83	116	15

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)							Balance of Orange County						
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	5 568	3 070	2 832	4 084	5 716	3 868	395	56	2 160	1 450	7 244	4 226	2 260	4 819
Native of native parentage	5 404	2 692	2 654	3 618	4 887	3 396	395	56	2 047	1 380	6 888	4 219	2 221	4 715
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	112	151	101	277	624	284	—	—	84	50	247	—	22	81
Foreign born	52	227	77	189	205	188	—	—	29	20	109	7	17	23
Foreign stock	164	378	178	466	829	472	—	—	113	70	356	7	39	104
United Kingdom	21	37	43	40	120	132	—	—	38	7	43	—	6	13
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	—
Sweden	—	—	—	7	18	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	21	13	—	42	104	76	—	—	14	—	32	7	—	17
Poland	13	14	—	18	49	48	—	—	—	7	16	—	—	6
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	9	25	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	17	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	7	26	7	36	83	16	—	—	10	6	17	—	6	5
Italy	—	13	—	18	19	27	—	—	—	7	24	—	—	5
Canada	13	27	8	82	111	28	—	—	7	13	86	—	—	10
Mexico	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	7	—	17	7	4	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	39
All other and not reported	72	234	111	168	262	110	—	—	39	23	130	—	22	9
Persons of Spanish language ¹	42	99	9	27	61	92	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	42	67	9	22	38	63	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	7	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	5 037	2 310	1 155	1 775	2 257	1 562	160	22	888	566	2 741	1 303	515	1 146
Nursery school	—	56	55	39	197	39	—	—	37	5	49	16	17	—
Public	—	19	19	4	8	7	—	—	—	8	6	6	6	—
Kindergarten	6	28	26	39	114	37	—	—	42	24	87	88	—	77
Public	—	—	5	6	27	—	—	—	14	8	42	88	—	37
Elementary	45	37	394	322	1 036	404	107	8	184	290	949	697	353	664
Public	38	37	369	262	888	266	107	8	184	277	945	697	347	651
High school	21	11	154	166	377	221	32	8	113	109	232	439	95	335
Public	21	11	154	131	349	161	32	8	103	100	217	439	95	321
College	4 965	2 178	526	1 209	533	861	21	6	512	138	1 424	63	50	70
Percent enrolled in school by age:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 and 17 years	—	—	82.9	99.9	85.1	99.9	81.3	—	99.9	98.8	81.5	81.7	61.3	99.9
18 and 19 years	98.0	92.0	76.6	61.3	99.9	79.7	—	—	76.7	59.6	52.0	63.6	47.4	50.9
20 and 21 years	86.0	97.5	60.1	80.9	50.0	69.4	—	—	80.3	71.7	68.0	9.2	21.0	26.8
22 to 24 years	92.1	81.4	48.1	49.7	61.4	69.3	—	—	50.1	58.3	53.6	12.9	5.6	13.0
25 to 34 years	86.7	66.1	31.9	39.3	23.8	39.0	—	—	30.6	8.1	28.7	6.1	4.3	2.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.0	0.4	11.1	3.1	1.2	4.2	30.6	—	3.3	—	11.8	22.9	21.1	21.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	149	729	1 312	1 897	2 961	2 099	207	27	984	736	3 387	2 148	1 367	2 724
No school years completed	—	—	37	4	14	4	6	—	—	7	64	55	26	82
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	—	—	78	8	5	19	22	5	28	22	150	213	132	280
5 to 7 years	—	—	210	10	4	23	57	—	69	64	364	520	292	744
8 years	—	—	58	19	39	36	4	—	19	29	234	193	94	211
High school: 1 to 3 years	5	19	262	50	139	140	60	6	106	126	596	584	382	602
4 years	15	41	181	191	301	170	53	11	148	149	685	419	298	385
College: 1 to 3 years	29	95	146	248	453	325	—	—	181	118	337	94	68	151
4 years or more	100	574	340	1 367	2 006	1 382	5	5	433	221	957	70	75	269
Median school years completed	16.7	17.4	12.1	16.9	16.7	16.9	9.7	12.2	15.0	12.8	12.4	9.5	10.1	9.2
Percent high school graduates	96.6	97.4	50.8	95.2	93.2	89.4	28.0	59.3	77.4	66.3	58.4	27.1	32.3	29.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	5	21	96	162	438	141	34	5	138	87	302	234	141	280
Children ever born	10	37	280	455	1 113	440	73	30	319	244	790	937	405	840
Per 1,000 women ever married	—	—	2 917	2 809	2 541	3 121	2 147	—	2 312	2 805	2 616	4 004	2 872	3 000
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 568	2 774	2 614	3 848	5 079	3 617	395	56	2 006	1 345	6 628	3 881	2 078	4 393
Same house as in 1970	68	91	1 042	856	1 291	1 520	346	38	500	694	2 139	2 397	1 067	2 506
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	98	31	39	113	44	46	7	—	44	—	90	63	97	255
In other part of this SMSA	125	107	643	393	994	394	34	12	459	293	1 478	753	272	898
Outside this SMSA	4 311	2 149	655	1 824	2 461	1 395	—	6	866	291	2 505	340	316	575
North and West	349	624	133	629	1 000	566	—	6	234	60	645	17	44	118
South	3 962	1 525	522	1 195	1 461	827	—	—	632	231	1 860	323	272	457
Abroad	41	152	95	164	145	183	—	—	42	29	83	—	—	6
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 587	1 000	1 164	1 889	2 090	1 582	153	27	1 005	686	3 205	1 720	963	2 044
Private auto: Driver	345	431	652	1 179	1 751	1 070	85	15	788	506	2 300	917	694	1 463
Passenger	97	79	208	160	174	156	9	6	154	104	542	368	162	409
Bus or streetcar	—	6	16	—	13	4	—	—	—	15	4	34	—	5
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	950	393	190	329	—	254	33	—	23	22	123	74	—	92
Worked at home	181	64	6	132	84	53	—	—	12	32	73	303	88	44
Other	14	27	92	82	68	45	26	6	28	7	163	24	19	31
Inside SMSA	922	849	956	1 639	1 954	1 437	139	27	868	534	2 864	1 075	787	1 736
Durham city	13	55	477	165	316	82	7	14	290	278	984	297	351	506
Remainder of Durham County	7	19	115	34	134	6	—	6	68	75	203	32	70	15
Orange County	902	775	364	1 440	1 504	1 349	132	7	510	181	1 677	746	366	1 215
Outside SMSA	146	106	93	75	66	116	—	—	59	116	125	465	123	191
Place of work not reported	519	45	115	175	70	29	14	—	78	36	216	180	53	117

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Cont.		Totals for split tracts in Durham County										Totals for split tracts in Orange County				
	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107		
	NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN																
All persons	5 489	4 470	3 490	4 493	3 107	4 669	3 076	6 779	6 346	3 739	4 908	2 888	7 876	5 318	7 439		
Native of native parentage	5 461	4 336	3 345	4 322	3 015	4 660	3 037	6 695	5 896	3 536	4 885	2 710	6 934	4 776	7 283		
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	28	96	93	129	72	9	39	51	304	127	14	101	708	334	247		
Foreign born	—	38	52	42	20	—	—	33	146	76	9	77	234	208	109		
Foreign stock	28	134	145	171	92	9	39	84	450	203	23	178	942	542	356		
United Kingdom	—	73	17	40	5	—	12	—	61	31	—	43	158	139	43		
Ireland (Eire)	9	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	15	12	—	—	18	7	—		
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	23	13	—		
Germany	12	5	17	20	19	—	—	—	57	34	—	—	118	76	32		
Poland	—	7	—	—	—	9	—	—	5	—	—	—	49	55	16		
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	8	—	—	—	4	—		
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	6	—	9	20	7	—		
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	7	—		
U.S.S.R.	—	7	—	19	17	—	—	—	32	—	—	7	93	22	17		
Italy	—	—	22	10	—	—	12	34	—	—	—	—	19	34	24		
Canada	—	7	21	15	13	—	12	11	36	13	9	8	118	41	86		
Mexico	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	18	—	—		
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	8		
All other and not reported	7	29	90	41	28	—	15	29	151	77	14	111	301	133	130		
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	59	24	35	—	—	—	34	48	30	—	9	61	92	62		
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	10	15	14	—	—	—	16	36	21	—	—	9	38	63		
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	7		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT																	
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 491	1 366	1 027	1 312	806	1 242	804	1 928	2 090	1 415	1 454	1 177	3 145	2 128	2 901		
Nursery school	9	20	74	58	36	20	5	67	133	68	75	55	234	44	49		
Public	—	10	21	9	14	—	5	45	10	—	43	19	8	7	8		
Kindergarten	60	23	39	75	46	48	23	74	136	118	34	26	156	61	87		
Public	43	16	12	12	19	24	17	28	25	—	34	5	41	8	42		
Elementary	1 026	667	537	746	456	706	559	1 177	903	608	888	402	1 220	694	1 056		
Public	1 003	582	469	694	428	755	554	1 129	803	515	863	377	1 072	543	1 052		
High school	328	303	202	347	209	333	205	545	345	443	375	162	490	330	264		
Public	328	293	190	347	209	333	205	528	323	410	370	162	452	261	249		
College	68	353	175	86	59	45	12	65	573	178	82	532	1 045	999	1 445		
Percent enrolled in school by age:																	
16 and 17 years	68.9	85.6	99.9	95.7	91.3	91.5	72.0	95.3	98.9	99.9	90.4	82.9	90.3	99.9	81.5		
18 and 19 years	46.5	53.3	63.4	54.0	64.3	40.4	43.7	52.8	73.0	78.8	64.9	76.6	91.9	74.4	52.5		
20 and 21 years	8.7	43.3	33.7	29.8	34.1	17.1	11.1	9.4	55.7	71.8	22.1	60.1	68.7	69.7	68.0		
22 to 24 years	5.1	35.7	29.3	9.9	4.4	2.7	—	1.6	33.3	46.6	4.4	48.4	54.3	67.1	53.6		
25 to 34 years	3.5	19.6	8.3	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	3.9	14.9	12.8	1.2	31.2	25.5	30.6	28.2		
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	32.8	16.3	5.2	10.4	22.8	17.9	28.7	11.4	7.8	—	18.6	11.1	2.2	3.1	12.9		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED																	
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 720	2 403	1 979	2 630	1 560	2 625	1 705	3 622	3 280	2 100	2 671	1 339	3 945	2 835	3 594		
No school years completed	76	22	—	13	21	58	57	47	22	16	35	37	14	11	70		
Elementary:	215	179	23	105	126	289	179	217	62	18	399	83	33	41	172		
5 to 7 years	669	504	165	259	217	554	422	560	161	86	417	210	73	87	421		
8 years	295	218	95	193	104	163	181	361	213	16	212	58	58	65	238		
High school:	607	549	444	581	351	771	370	1 022	427	250	445	268	245	266	656		
1 to 3 years	583	427	629	755	443	623	428	1 140	701	291	502	192	449	319	738		
4 years	177	188	224	357	92	105	38	205	491	502	259	146	634	443	337		
College:	4	1 to 3 years	98	316	399	367	206	62	30	70	1 203	921	402	345	2 439	1 603	962
Median school years completed	9.5	10.5	12.4	12.2	11.7	10.0	9.1	10.8	13.3	15.2	10.8	12.1	14.5	16.4	12.3		
Percent high school graduates	31.5	38.7	63.3	56.2	47.5	30.1	29.1	39.1	73.0	81.6	43.5	51.0	89.3	83.4	56.7		
CHILDREN EVER BORN																	
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	284	237	220	416	184	306	176	461	283	289	369	101	576	228	336		
Children ever born	1 039	738	514	883	541	936	494	1 225	803	692	963	310	1 432	684	863		
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 658	3 114	2 336	2 123	2 940	3 059	2 807	2 657	2 837	2 394	2 610	3 069	2 486	3 000	2 568		
RESIDENCE IN 1965																	
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 954	4 053	3 140	4 184	2 770	4 262	2 827	6 207	5 687	3 496	4 486	2 670	7 085	4 962	7 023		
Same house as in 1970	3 296	2 061	1 143	2 333	1 218	2 315	1 602	3 457	1 562	1 786	2 779	1 080	1 791	2 214	2 483		
Different house:																	
In central city of this SMSA	88	47	837	823	468	669	750	669	1 016	766	616	39	88	46	97		
In other part of this SMSA	956	719	237	361	312	464	249	1 183	723	145	438	655	1 453	687	1 512		
Outside this SMSA:	469	824	804	518	474	248	148	617	1 919	621	344	661	3 327	1 686	2 505		
North and West	16	201	292	170	184	6	17	56	724	238	176	139	1 234	628	645		
South	453	623	512	348	290	242	131	561	1 195	383	168	522	2 093	1 058	1 860		
Abroad	13	27	20	—	34	7	—	26	48	42	14	95	187	212	83		
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK																	
All workers	2 487	1 972	1 740	2 129	1 258	2 102	1 248	2 960	2 761	1 441	2 106	1 191	3 095	2 268	3 358		
Private auto: Driver	1 611	1 356	1 492	1 811	961	1 496	960	2 286	2 322	1 275	1 515	667	2 539	1 576	2 385		
Passenger	704	425	201	203	191	306	190	412	322	118	340	214	328	260	551		
Bus or streetcar	—	20	—	11	7	35	53	12	—	—	164	16	13	19	4		
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	8	—	—	—	—		
Walked to work	47	30	—	38	29	75	8	22	53	25	15	190	23	276	156		
Worked at home	30	91	6	18													

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham County				Orange County			Chapel Hill (part in Durham County)
	Total SMSA	Chapel Hill (part)			Total	Chapel Hill (part)		Tract 0020.01
		Total	Durham	Balance		Total	Balance	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over	66 814	43 997	...	31 866	12 124	22 817	11 355	11 462
Labor force	45 452	31 281	...	21 328	9 946	14 171	5 780	8 391
Percent of total	68.0	71.1	...	66.9	82.0	62.1	50.9	73.2
Civilian labor force	45 126	31 049	...	21 141	9 901	14 077	5 731	8 346
Employed	43 957	30 252	...	20 527	9 718	13 705	5 570	8 135
Unemployed	1 169	797	...	614	183	372	161	211
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	2.6	...	2.9	1.8	2.6	2.8	2.5
Not in labor force	21 362	12 716	...	10 538	2 178	8 646	5 575	3 071
Inmate of institution	766	515	...	448	67	251	26	225
Enrolled in school	12 708	6 116	...	5 285	831	6 592	5 076	1 516
Other under 65 years	3 810	2 929	...	2 399	530	881	235	646
Other 65 years and over	4 078	3 156	...	2 406	750	922	238	684
Male, 16 to 21 years old	16 124	8 726	...	6 963	1 763	7 398	5 421	1 977
Not enrolled in school	3 245	2 199	...	1 617	582	1 046	423	623
Not high school graduates	1 626	1 142	...	861	281	484	162	322
Unemployed or not in labor force	505	337	...	285	52	168	50	118
Female, 16 years old and over	72 394	51 516	...	38 813	12 703	20 878	9 340	11 538
Labor force	36 358	25 914	...	19 329	6 585	10 444	4 113	6 331
Percent of total	50.2	50.3	...	49.8	51.8	50.0	44.0	54.9
Civilian labor force	36 354	25 910	...	19 325	6 585	10 444	4 113	6 331
Employed	35 265	25 120	...	18 661	6 459	10 145	4 027	6 118
Unemployed	1 089	790	...	664	126	299	86	213
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	3.0	...	3.4	1.9	2.9	2.1	3.4
Not in labor force	36 036	25 602	...	19 484	6 118	10 434	5 227	5 207
Married women, husband present	38 567	27 055	...	18 203	8 852	11 512	4 080	7 432
In labor force	21 404	15 041	...	10 211	4 830	6 363	1 916	4 447
With own children under 6 years	10 700	7 405	...	4 577	2 828	3 295	1 293	2 002
In labor force	5 053	3 582	...	2 285	1 297	1 471	388	1 083
OCCUPATION								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	79 222	55 372	...	39 188	16 177	23 850	9 597	14 253
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17 617	10 827	...	8 179	2 648	6 790	4 142	2 648
Health workers	4 042	2 783	...	2 222	561	1 259	650	609
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 278	1 492	...	1 242	250	786	398	388
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 535	4 048	...	2 675	1 373	1 487	738	749
Salaried	4 511	3 329	...	2 224	1 105	1 182	659	523
Self-employed in retail trade	618	413	...	276	137	205	65	140
Sales workers	4 567	3 463	...	2 392	1 071	1 104	513	591
Retail trade	2 657	1 966	...	1 403	563	691	276	415
Clerical and kindred workers	14 655	10 309	...	7 221	3 088	4 346	1 927	2 419
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 898	6 699	...	4 140	2 552	2 199	245	1 954
Construction craftsmen	2 779	2 034	...	1 320	714	745	88	657
Mechanics and repairmen	2 235	1 702	...	954	741	533	27	506
Operatives, except transport	9 455	6 833	...	4 719	2 114	2 622	299	2 323
Transport equipment operatives	2 187	1 748	...	1 191	557	439	64	375
Laborers, except farm	2 735	1 991	...	1 439	552	744	167	577
Form workers	1 462	716	...	241	475	746	39	707
Service workers ¹	10 044	7 309	...	5 760	1 549	2 735	1 232	1 503
Cleaning and food service workers	4 883	3 490	...	2 788	702	1 393	584	809
Protective service workers	856	639	...	438	201	217	35	182
Personal and health service workers	3 443	2 599	...	2 029	570	844	402	442
Private household workers	2 067	1 429	...	1 231	198	638	231	407
Female employed, 16 years old and over	35 265	25 120	...	18 661	6 459	10 145	4 027	6 118
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 603	4 946	...	3 954	992	2 657	1 449	1 208
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 842	1 189	...	987	202	653	320	333
Managers and administrators, except farm	915	701	...	488	213	214	108	106
Sales workers	1 653	1 279	...	920	359	374	127	247
Clerical and kindred workers	11 292	8 023	...	5 592	2 431	3 269	1 405	1 864
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 603	3 262	...	2 169	1 093	1 341	582	759
Operatives, including transport	5 104	3 689	...	2 584	1 105	1 415	139	1 276
Other blue-collar workers	782	598	...	415	183	184	17	84
Form workers	228	144	...	45	99	84	—	84
Service workers, except private household	5 717	4 377	...	3 494	883	1 340	576	764
Private household workers	1 971	1 363	...	1 169	194	608	206	402
INDUSTRY								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	79 222	55 372	...	39 188	16 177	23 850	9 597	14 253
Construction	4 832	3 747	...	2 379	1 368	1 085	161	924
Manufacturing	14 655	10 862	...	7 191	3 671	3 793	375	3 418
Durable goods	4 047	2 948	...	1 780	1 168	1 099	111	988
Transportation	1 318	1 139	...	711	428	179	20	159
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 460	1 912	...	1 091	821	548	161	387
Wholesale trade	2 165	1 890	...	1 179	711	275	71	204
Retail trade	10 312	7 249	...	5 165	2 077	3 063	1 349	1 714
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 566	2 808	...	1 902	906	758	309	449
Business and repair services	1 764	1 291	...	848	443	473	218	255
Personal services	4 879	3 327	...	2 784	543	1 552	598	954
Health services	9 316	6 945	...	5 329	1 616	2 371	951	1 420
Educational services	14 823	8 019	...	6 404	1 615	6 804	4 274	2 530
Other professional and related services	3 910	2 671	...	2 025	646	1 239	736	503
Public administration	2 699	2 108	...	1 459	649	591	177	414
Other industries	2 523	1 404	...	721	683	1 119	197	922
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	79 222	55 372	...	39 188	16 177	23 850	9 597	14 253
Private wage and salary workers	55 810	42 966	...	30 519	12 440	12 844	4 068	8 776
Government workers	18 794	9 417	...	6 847	2 570	9 377	5 160	4 217
Local government workers	5 044	3 645	...	2 771	874	1 399	459	940
Self-employed workers	4 306	2 794	...	1 729	1 065	1 512	359	1 153
Unpaid family workers	312	195	...	93	102	117	10	107

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Durham														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	2 406	991	953	1 319	1 074	1 039	1 419	1 601	895	70	441	935	1 478	1 335	1 156
Labor force	1 969	703	681	925	845	730	1 022	1 182	641	20	288	591	1 045	1 102	759
Percent of total	81.8	70.9	71.5	70.1	78.7	70.3	72.0	73.8	71.6	28.6	65.3	63.2	70.7	82.5	65.7
Civilian labor force	1 965	695	672	919	836	726	1 022	1 173	641	20	283	579	1 039	1 102	753
Employed	1 933	676	659	911	815	699	989	1 147	631	20	261	530	958	1 095	682
Unemployed	32	19	13	8	21	27	33	26	10	—	22	49	81	7	71
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	2.7	1.9	0.9	2.5	3.7	3.2	2.2	1.6	—	7.8	8.5	7.8	0.6	9.4
Not in labor force	437	288	272	394	229	309	397	419	254	50	153	344	433	233	397
Inmate of institution	7	—	10	—	—	—	40	7	—	32	3	—	5	—	6
Enrolled in school	182	111	117	227	84	108	120	284	95	—	12	38	103	89	74
Other under 65 years	109	71	71	64	35	99	136	19	35	8	88	199	148	38	141
Other 65 years and over	139	106	74	103	110	102	101	109	124	10	50	107	177	106	176
Male, 16 to 21 years old	313	121	155	179	107	209	215	198	134	—	54	139	241	218	185
Not enrolled in school	98	58	89	41	21	93	104	38	21	—	44	62	109	102	105
Not high school graduates	41	34	49	6	11	59	46	17	9	—	25	50	44	54	93
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	6	6	—	—	6	7	—	4	—	6	24	16	7	38
Female, 16 years old and over	3 030	1 147	1 232	1 654	1 462	1 277	1 905	1 825	1 066	64	511	1 174	2 091	1 581	1 267
Labor force	1 776	625	720	812	718	693	933	893	431	44	268	548	966	861	495
Percent of total	58.6	54.5	58.4	49.1	49.1	54.3	49.0	48.9	40.4	68.8	52.4	46.7	46.2	54.5	39.1
Civilian labor force	1 772	625	720	812	718	693	933	893	431	44	268	548	966	861	495
Employed	1 690	597	705	802	706	687	913	887	426	33	257	503	933	844	467
Unemployed	82	28	15	10	12	6	20	6	5	11	11	45	33	17	28
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	4.5	2.1	1.2	1.7	0.9	2.1	0.7	1.2	25.0	4.1	8.2	3.4	2.0	5.7
Not in labor force	1 254	522	512	842	744	584	972	932	635	20	243	626	1 125	720	772
Married women, husband present	1 860	695	586	765	812	605	689	1 186	595	5	184	434	1 010	978	503
In labor force	1 702	394	393	378	420	350	416	536	229	5	139	215	522	589	217
With own children under 6 years	454	142	214	155	180	137	172	199	129	—	38	105	281	224	80
In labor force	195	114	123	72	78	65	110	75	53	—	23	66	123	112	41
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 623	1 273	1 364	1 713	1 521	1 386	1 902	2 034	1 057	53	518	1 033	1 891	1 939	1 149
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	687	301	229	647	383	180	310	917	296	17	82	34	110	256	29
Health workers	191	96	57	151	119	76	65	278	64	—	22	8	9	49	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	91	66	33	77	52	33	32	51	41	—	5	10	26	35	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	217	143	47	197	171	96	63	161	156	—	23	19	165	154	45
Salaried	187	109	47	170	128	67	52	140	145	—	23	19	100	104	34
Self-employed in retail trade	15	23	—	6	34	29	4	10	11	—	—	54	10	6	—
Sales workers	413	118	61	161	130	40	91	170	86	4	28	10	150	142	18
Retail trade	251	84	37	105	52	35	56	63	30	4	22	—	119	114	9
Clerical and kindred workers	940	229	325	342	309	275	168	351	183	5	70	134	336	423	122
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	466	137	139	107	191	231	234	135	90	—	77	92	248	345	178
Construction craftsmen	90	54	58	34	43	74	87	35	40	—	18	50	86	108	55
Mechanics and repairmen	100	35	19	12	43	82	55	37	8	—	22	29	54	78	43
Operatives, except transport	374	133	106	93	165	256	298	112	98	4	63	227	392	307	181
Transport equipment operatives	93	43	28	17	34	38	50	26	22	—	30	21	112	56	95
Laborers, except farm	105	13	54	18	17	61	107	20	22	4	32	116	89	28	81
Farm workers	10	3	6	12	—	5	16	4	7	—	5	12	—	14	—
Service workers ¹	302	133	294	116	121	163	377	133	58	19	88	251	250	226	289
Cleaning and food service workers	102	48	150	41	31	73	226	24	37	10	55	151	115	70	201
Protective service workers	53	11	19	12	6	12	17	31	—	4	5	34	61	12	—
Personal and health service workers	121	62	111	51	77	72	92	57	12	9	18	65	84	91	41
Private household workers	16	20	75	3	—	21	188	5	39	—	25	124	27	—	97
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 690	597	705	802	706	687	913	887	426	33	257	503	933	844	467
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	312	151	107	238	188	104	173	369	107	5	45	10	63	82	8
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	71	63	29	45	49	13	17	32	29	—	5	10	26	19	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	27	32	9	45	29	27	10	32	36	—	23	6	32	16	15
Sales workers	186	40	16	76	40	19	59	49	18	—	5	4	94	81	9
Clerical and kindred workers	724	177	271	300	231	248	104	294	140	5	57	93	264	321	76
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	320	61	77	138	110	80	16	135	53	—	14	23	89	169	23
Operatives, including transport	206	93	47	55	106	145	147	64	46	—	25	108	225	172	99
Other blue-collar workers	29	10	20	10	24	—	28	5	7	4	4	5	55	48	9
Form workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4
Service workers, except private household	185	74	160	75	88	123	199	69	33	19	73	153	168	124	168
Private household workers	16	20	75	3	—	21	183	5	39	—	25	124	27	—	79
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 623	1 273	1 364	1 713	1 521	1 386	1 902	2 034	1 057	53	518	1 033	1 891	1 939	1 149
Construction	148	105	98	73	88	107	191	22	69	—	38	104	152	177	130
Manufacturing	802	233	167	267	329	279	341	251	194	6	81	233	414	450	245
Durable goods	219	74	53	70	62	41	92	75	33	—	15	37	80	136	47
Transportation	84	19	51	19	37	23	21	16	28	—	35	55	54	22	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	188	23	46	52	28	47	32	22	9	—	30	40	71	73	28
Wholesale trade	177	37	20	38	53	31	43	69	25	—	28	17	94	59	50
Retail trade	640	224	188	266	231	217	216	211	150	4	85	102	411	331	158
Finance, insurance, and real estate	251	87	62	105	76	27	75	105	72	5	10	57	84	120	21
Business and repair services	60	20	29	17	22	73	77	25	14	4	21	11	29	57	11
Personal services	147	96	128	54	78	85	249	75	64	9	54	208	151	96	130
Health services	354	149	251	284	210	224	222	326	105	5	60	90	125	181	127
Educational services	430	156	198	298	224	180	260	646	203	5	72	47	136	108	88
Other professional and related services	118	54	71	130	61	39	104	123	67	15	21	44	60	96	53</

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Durham—Con.																		
	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03			
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																		
Male, 16 years old and over	478	474	699	2 349	1 157	3 468	235	1 506	270	323	871	88	874	1 105	857			
Labor force	275	266	485	1 250	807	943	186	1 201	203	242	665	66	635	903	698			
Percent of total	57.5	56.1	69.4	53.2	69.7	27.2	79.1	79.7	75.2	74.9	76.3	75.0	72.7	81.7	81.4			
Civilian labor force	269	266	478	1 237	776	926	186	1 183	203	242	665	66	635	896	688			
Employed	254	254	470	1 211	751	885	186	1 183	188	242	652	66	620	876	683			
Unemployed	15	12	8	26	25	41	—	—	15	—	13	—	15	20	5			
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	4.5	1.7	2.1	3.2	4.4	—	—	7.4	—	2.0	—	2.4	2.2	0.7			
Not in labor force	203	208	214	1 099	350	2 525	49	305	67	81	206	22	239	202	159			
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	264	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Enrolled in school	40	52	77	730	153	2 058	32	108	11	21	45	—	130	123	61			
Other under 65 years	118	124	84	203	128	167	5	49	24	27	69	9	60	25	46			
Other 65 years and over	45	32	53	166	69	36	12	74	32	33	92	13	49	54	52			
Male, 16 to 21 years old	118	96	119	869	320	2 207	19	191	55	48	110	12	58	169	104			
Not enrolled in school	78	38	34	118	77	62	—	52	28	21	53	8	11	26	26			
Not high school graduates	53	28	22	60	11	32	—	12	23	15	40	8	5	—	14			
Unemployed or not in labor force	23	25	—	50	—	9	—	5	11	15	15	—	—	—	—			
Female, 16 years old and over	631	687	1 020	3 976	1 604	2 786	310	1 554	328	375	949	93	997	1 186	1 031			
Labor force	310	350	595	1 798	888	1 040	226	874	154	212	445	35	535	423	661			
Percent of total	49.1	50.9	58.3	45.2	55.4	37.3	72.9	56.2	47.0	56.5	46.9	37.6	53.7	35.7	64.1			
Civilian labor force	310	350	595	1 798	888	1 040	226	874	154	212	445	35	535	423	661			
Employed	292	337	555	1 729	805	1 001	226	859	148	212	425	35	526	418	643			
Unemployed	18	13	40	69	83	39	—	15	6	—	20	—	9	5	18			
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	3.7	6.7	3.8	9.3	3.8	—	1.7	3.9	—	4.5	—	1.7	1.2	2.7			
Not in labor force	321	337	425	2 178	716	1 746	84	680	174	163	504	58	462	763	370			
Married women, husband present	211	164	375	1 020	605	470	197	1 133	179	186	619	64	650	871	552			
In labor force	103	96	255	696	422	277	141	622	87	123	336	29	342	343	434			
With own children under 6 years	41	56	67	301	218	199	53	231	63	30	184	—	180	203	121			
In labor force	30	28	61	193	151	75	32	105	26	15	78	—	76	61	104			
OCCUPATION																		
Total employed, 16 years old and over	546	591	1 025	2 940	1 556	1 886	412	2 042	336	454	1 077	101	1 146	1 294	1 326			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17	71	120	610	243	666	209	408	12	16	76	15	501	477	260			
Health workers	5	37	21	174	46	161	97	116	—	5	13	—	152	119	87			
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	6	65	133	101	52	25	55	—	—	15	—	96	63	79			
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	12	23	140	39	35	21	238	8	10	52	—	139	254	43			
Salaried	4	12	4	128	33	31	21	217	8	5	48	—	127	233	28			
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	15	8	6	4	—	21	—	5	—	—	5	5	5			
Sales workers	33	—	31	62	40	32	18	187	15	20	52	10	55	163	52			
Retail trade	27	—	31	38	33	16	4	82	15	10	42	10	23	75	16			
Clerical and kindred workers	38	55	170	573	168	484	79	513	65	83	152	16	208	187	216			
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	35	18	68	162	122	117	26	255	91	69	201	9	90	75	132			
Construction craftsmen	17	10	35	87	36	17	5	64	30	26	95	5	22	11	28			
Mechanics and repairmen	6	5	4	24	12	19	7	94	24	—	50	4	33	23	32			
Operatives, except transport	119	64	92	366	213	90	36	203	55	99	277	36	72	134	154			
Transport equipment operatives	9	26	55	78	94	40	11	46	11	19	56	4	15	—	42			
Laborers, except farm	69	47	39	102	80	87	—	47	17	12	52	5	11	31	73			
Form workers	7	—	—	16	38	10	—	20	5	15	—	—	25	6	—			
Service workers	151	219	344	716	421	295	12	125	43	107	137	—	55	37	278			
Cleaning and food service workers	108	125	198	333	205	145	3	33	24	59	49	—	22	26	124			
Protective service workers	—	6	—	22	27	4	3	14	—	5	37	—	12	5	26			
Personal and health service workers	23	88	121	275	159	101	6	73	19	33	40	—	21	6	101			
Private household workers	64	79	83	115	98	30	—	14	4	17	6	—	11	11	70			
Female employed, 16 years old and over	292	337	555	1 729	805	1 001	226	859	148	212	425	35	526	418	643			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17	56	85	351	150	358	114	186	8	—	40	5	277	163	182			
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	6	48	106	65	47	25	50	—	10	15	—	84	54	79			
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	6	9	21	14	15	—	31	—	10	10	—	17	10	6			
Sales workers	21	—	10	16	14	18	9	39	—	—	23	—	13	45	16			
Clerical and kindred workers	30	40	121	466	118	373	68	365	54	69	136	11	134	145	157			
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4	20	57	177	41	97	35	185	10	15	56	5	58	73	28			
Operatives, including transport	53	26	35	251	102	66	29	145	28	57	135	13	37	22	47			
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	9	15	25	31	—	—	16	5	—	10	—	6	—			
Form workers	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—			
Service workers, except private household	118	133	222	494	285	110	6	77	39	62	54	—	37	10	138			
Private household workers	53	76	64	115	92	30	—	14	4	17	6	—	11	11	70			
INDUSTRY																		
Total employed, 16 years old and over	546	591	1 025	2 940	1 556	1 886	412	2 042	336	454	1 077	101	1 146	1 294	1 326			
Construction	59	41	34	105	75	56	10	122	64	35	108	5	67	47	49			
Manufacturing	107	108	120	415	290	149	60	497	85	110	356	36	162	187	217			
Durable goods	52	18	22	56	79	49	31	97	27	52	53	15	35	77	83			
Transportation	22	16	16	42	21	10	6	26	4	10	24	4	15	15	16			
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	12	12	29	56	36	39	11	90	17	26	28	—	25	15	6			
Wholesale trade	—	4	13	16	33	20	5	119	5	20	65	—	21	73	44			
Retail trade	78	48	113	224	142	107	12	356	60	57	158	14	70	182	110			
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	8	51	156	41	23	14	103	—	25	42	—	51	126	105			
Business and repair services	12	17	32	53														

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Durham County												
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 563	937	76	663	1 230	129	2 114	440	1 296	148	718	1 885	925
Labor force	1 280	854	66	569	1 073	95	1 747	348	1 085	101	461	1 523	744
Percent of total	81.9	91.1	86.8	85.8	87.2	73.6	82.6	79.1	83.7	68.2	64.2	80.8	80.4
Civilian labor force	1 275	854	66	555	1 073	95	1 747	348	1 085	101	461	1 502	739
Employed	1 268	838	66	539	1 055	95	1 727	325	1 072	101	457	1 473	702
Unemployed	7	16	-	16	18	-	20	23	13	-	4	29	37
Percent of civilian labor force	0.5	1.9	-	2.9	1.7	--	1.1	6.6	1.2	-	0.9	1.9	5.0
Not in labor force	283	83	10	94	157	34	367	92	211	47	257	362	181
Inmate of institution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	43	-
Enrolled in school	92	48	5	49	38	-	121	4	160	26	71	155	62
Other under 65 years	72	9	-	18	28	9	87	59	15	14	101	68	50
Other 65 years and over	119	26	5	27	91	25	159	29	36	7	61	96	69
Male, 16 to 21 years old	179	104	18	85	196	13	286	45	266	21	117	249	184
Not enrolled in school	65	27	13	17	79	5	96	35	53	-	39	75	78
Not high school graduates	28	7	-	6	42	5	40	28	9	-	32	47	37
Unemployed or not in labor force	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	4	-	16	6	11
Female, 16 years old and over	1 611	966	84	698	1 349	166	2 321	479	1 289	142	729	1 992	877
Labor force	856	570	44	316	685	87	1 231	226	677	72	417	997	407
Percent of total	53.1	59.0	52.4	45.3	50.8	52.4	53.0	47.2	52.5	50.7	57.2	50.1	46.4
Civilian labor force	856	570	44	316	685	87	1 231	226	677	72	417	997	407
Employed	842	563	40	305	685	87	1 217	215	671	72	406	958	398
Unemployed	14	7	4	11	-	-	14	11	6	-	11	39	9
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	1.2	9.1	3.5	-	-	1.1	4.9	0.9	-	2.6	3.9	2.2
Not in labor force	755	396	40	382	664	79	1 090	253	612	70	312	995	470
Married women, husband present	1 119	751	59	502	939	86	1 670	319	924	103	381	1 381	618
In labor force	635	478	34	243	515	40	939	167	482	57	248	684	308
With own children under 6 years	314	245	24	190	298	17	486	86	344	15	110	532	167
In labor force	141	138	15	94	164	11	218	28	142	10	81	184	71
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 110	1 401	106	844	1 740	182	2 944	540	1 743	173	863	2 431	1 100
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	327	306	9	151	93	6	245	34	613	49	174	585	56
Health workers	97	68	4	16	33	-	28	10	116	11	36	131	11
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	34	31	-	36	-	-	19	4	30	-	54	37	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	258	166	10	90	115	4	226	29	177	28	41	174	55
Salaried	222	130	10	69	88	-	156	16	147	16	33	163	55
Self-employed in retail trade	14	23	-	7	10	-	43	6	13	12	4	5	-
Sales workers	191	163	23	44	111	18	197	46	102	5	48	94	29
Retail trade	91	88	4	9	61	12	126	24	38	-	32	59	19
Clerical and kindred workers	384	318	19	163	328	27	701	92	316	20	112	477	131
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	341	177	5	130	353	29	641	182	183	29	82	263	137
Construction craftsmen	132	20	-	60	79	11	144	54	43	6	39	89	37
Mechanics and repairmen	92	62	-	20	94	4	219	55	49	10	12	78	46
Operatives, except transport	247	90	31	68	259	43	535	80	117	16	63	372	193
Transport equipment operatives	60	48	4	42	95	-	104	8	24	10	28	87	47
Labors, except farm	67	40	-	46	81	7	58	15	33	5	73	61	66
Form workers	31	5	-	60	8	14	33	33	-	19	45	227	-
Service workers ¹	192	88	5	103	222	36	214	17	121	6	205	228	112
Cleaning and food service workers	76	5	5	29	97	20	78	14	60	6	124	133	55
Protective service workers	38	19	-	14	39	8	43	-	17	-	12	6	5
Personal and health service workers	52	58	-	60	86	4	79	-	44	-	61	80	46
Private household workers	12	-	-	7	23	4	9	4	24	5	18	45	47
Female employed, 16 years old and over	842	563	40	305	685	87	1 217	215	671	72	406	958	398
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	134	137	5	64	36	6	69	18	208	20	110	159	26
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	28	21	-	31	-	-	11	4	25	-	45	32	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	55	17	5	4	14	-	33	12	38	6	8	21	-
Sales workers	73	44	-	3	43	12	66	14	27	5	35	15	22
Clerical and kindred workers	313	248	10	129	251	27	566	78	252	20	65	386	86
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	134	104	5	62	85	10	250	30	162	5	24	194	28
Operatives, including transport	111	61	15	30	160	17	292	49	58	10	23	182	97
Other blue-collar workers	24	5	-	31	4	49	29	-	-	11	20	-	10
Form workers	15	-	-	8	3	3	-	4	7	-	9	-	53
Service workers, except private household	105	51	5	68	119	14	137	7	57	6	127	130	57
Private household workers	12	-	-	7	23	4	5	4	24	5	18	45	47
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 110	1 401	106	844	1 740	182	2 944	540	1 743	173	863	2 431	1 100
Construction	204	46	14	111	163	15	252	62	83	19	71	188	140
Manufacturing	484	288	22	162	428	49	889	144	185	19	103	718	180
Durable goods	95	82	5	53	96	9	303	48	37	9	30	356	45
Transportation	32	33	-	24	76	7	120	10	15	5	8	58	40
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	175	82	5	91	100	16	127	37	67	-	39	70	12
Wholesale trade	69	97	9	34	119	5	166	24	50	-	34	82	22
Retail trade	294	223	13	58	234	26	474	81	217	40	90	209	118
Finance, insurance, and real estate	120	100	15	37	47	20	204	8	141	5	41	118	50
Business and repair services	47	49	5	25	55	-	91	22	31	5	14	82	17
Personal services	21	34	-	22	86	4	93	4	53	5	46	116	59
Health services	244	204	10	97	132	4	136	10	240	20	164	280	75
Educational services	177	127	13	81	119	11	109	58	384	45	181	263	47
Other professional and related services	81	40	-	21	41	6	92	13	161	5	27	126	33
Public administration	100	48	-	64	65	11	148	22	61	5	22	53	50
Other industries	62	30	-	17	75	8	43	45	55	-	23	68	257
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 110	1 401	106	844	1 740	182	2 944	540	1 743	173	863	2 431	1 100
Private wage and salary workers	1 671	1 164	75	652	1 390	142	2 330	386	1 323	89	530	1 924	764
Government workers	307	130	22	146	206	23	416	85	314	60	264	402	195
Local government workers	132	49	5	67	82	11	184	22	51	-	123	95	53
Self-employed workers	132	102	9	40	121	17	182	58	94	24	69	87	130
Unpaid family workers	-	5	-	6	23	-	16	11	12	-	18	11	11

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)							Balance of Orange County							
Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	
Male, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	3 369	2 009	1 012	1 572	1 784	1 475	134	17	856	530	2 790	1 449	864	1 538
Percent of total	992	676	658	992	1 433	942	87	17	574	417	1 832	1 102	626	1 220
Civilian labor force	29.4	33.6	65.0	63.1	80.3	63.9	64.9	..	67.1	78.7	65.7	76.1	72.5	79.3
Employed	987	665	658	985	1 411	938	87	17	563	417	1 821	1 097	626	1 207
Unemployed	957	639	632	942	1 402	925	73	17	541	417	1 772	1 078	610	1 170
Percent of civilian labor force	30	26	26	43	9	13	14	—	22	—	49	19	16	37
Not in labor force	3.0	3.9	4.0	4.4	0.6	1.4	16.1	—	3.9	—	2.7	1.7	2.6	3.1
Inmate of institution	2 377	1 333	354	580	351	533	47	—	282	113	958	347	238	318
Enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	25	—	—	—	89	13
Other under 65 years	2 377	1 308	242	478	261	410	—	—	234	62	757	104	44	64
Other 65 years and over	—	20	55	57	29	39	35	—	8	23	134	123	49	71
Male, 16 to 21 years old	3 038	1 093	270	391	268	328	33	—	167	130	587	305	107	175
Not enrolled in school	228	15	49	48	28	36	19	—	12	33	154	127	56	51
Not high school graduates	78	5	22	20	—	18	19	—	—	—	71	68	26	33
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	5	8	—	18	19	—	—	—	35	23	17	10
Female, 16 years old and over	2 148	684	1 107	1 779	1 887	1 594	141	21	873	489	2 642	1 446	853	1 838
Labor force	635	329	647	911	769	721	101	5	475	290	1 577	687	454	956
Percent of total	29.6	48.1	58.4	51.2	40.8	45.2	71.6	..	54.4	59.3	59.7	47.5	53.2	52.0
Civilian labor force	635	329	647	911	769	721	101	5	475	290	1 577	687	454	956
Employed	620	329	632	892	744	712	98	5	469	290	1 509	666	437	923
Unemployed	15	—	15	19	25	9	3	—	6	—	68	21	17	33
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	—	2.3	2.1	3.3	1.2	3.0	—	1.3	—	4.3	3.1	3.7	3.5
Not in labor force	1 513	355	460	868	1 118	873	40	16	398	199	1 065	759	399	882
Married women, husband present	16	478	412	820	1 405	896	53	16	452	341	1 571	967	613	1 150
In labor force	10	274	253	430	551	357	41	5	271	214	982	501	365	728
With own children under 6 years	5	251	120	171	515	231	—	11	124	87	259	175	294	294
In labor force	5	99	60	62	104	58	—	—	61	46	234	149	114	175

OCCUPATION

Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 577	968	1 264	1 834	2 146	1 637	171	22	1 010	707	3 281	1 744	1 047	2 093
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	364	475	268	919	1 241	871	4	5	424	197	914	125	95	308
Health workers	41	73	26	164	213	129	4	—	96	35	214	26	33	76
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	70	27	111	115	65	—	5	70	31	118	33	25	46
Managers and administrators, except farm	103	18	29	173	291	114	10	—	69	95	218	53	14	130
Soldiers	103	18	17	132	281	108	—	—	50	72	181	29	4	77
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	12	27	10	6	10	—	10	13	20	24	5	40
Sales workers	105	30	44	73	126	135	—	—	44	54	164	67	56	84
Retail trade	94	15	27	61	36	43	—	—	26	26	113	46	47	66
Clerical and kindred workers	434	258	209	437	291	278	20	—	256	146	688	175	165	292
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	37	15	49	22	65	42	15	11	88	51	388	217	174	352
Construction craftsmen	—	5	35	4	7	22	15	5	22	—	147	93	61	82
Mechanics and repairmen	—	—	—	6	17	4	—	—	21	7	53	82	40	150
Operatives, except transport	123	5	49	57	11	48	6	6	29	25	173	428	232	503
Transport equipment operatives	10	15	10	14	15	—	—	6	21	51	24	66	59	59
Laborers, except farm	25	26	42	30	21	16	7	—	22	18	90	76	40	67
Farm workers	17	10	6	6	—	—	—	—	11	10	57	379	47	25
Service workers ¹	329	116	414	98	85	124	66	—	61	65	425	171	132	231
Cleaning and food service workers	110	31	257	40	39	73	34	—	22	14	227	101	53	122
Protective service workers	—	5	8	6	4	8	4	—	20	22	43	6	5	49
Personal and health service workers	97	75	110	39	31	38	12	—	10	29	124	54	63	60
Private household workers	30	—	144	5	—	9	43	—	—	25	113	29	26	42
Female employed, 16 years old and over	620	329	632	892	744	712	98	5	469	290	1 509	666	437	923
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	96	140	103	381	390	335	4	5	200	68	445	70	58	137
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	40	27	91	92	60	—	5	61	25	99	33	21	43
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	33	47	23	5	—	6	28	21	6	—	25
Sales workers	32	5	16	19	32	23	—	—	23	4	82	23	25	39
Clerical and kindred workers	271	169	147	359	233	217	9	—	199	117	507	128	141	245
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	64	68	57	145	130	109	9	—	85	64	216	46	49	104
Operatives, including transport	41	—	22	34	—	36	6	—	14	9	132	226	106	272
Other blue-collar workers	5	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	4	5	29	28	5	33
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	47	5	6
Service workers, except private household	150	15	213	61	42	57	38	—	23	34	174	109	71	124
Private household workers	25	—	131	5	—	9	36	—	—	25	113	29	26	42

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 577	968	1 264	1 834	2 146	1 637	171	22	1 010	707	3 281	1 744	1 047	2 093
Construction	20	21	44	17	24	20	15	11	28	35	172	133	139	105
Manufacturing	45	20	74	53	128	49	6	—	99	91	238	547	222	822
Durable goods	—	5	45	—	50	5	6	—	25	29	104	130	49	170
Transportation	—	—	5	8	7	—	—	—	6	16	28	15	21	20
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	31	6	12	59	37	16	—	—	17	10	78	50	32	57
Wholesale trade	20	—	—	12	16	23	—	—	10	10	57	27	24	27
Retail trade	388	128	193	248	200	175	17	—	93	68	529	136	178	296
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	9	69	77	78	71	—	—	51	25	119	58	44	22
Business and repair services	39	15	41	47	68	8	—	—	37	6	66	10	40	20
Personal services	159	16	222	34	51	58	58	—	24	57	267	86	59	117
Health services	37	129	156	188	277	139	25	—	188	73	450	92	87	181
Educational services	558	496	309	862	1 046	981	22	11	326	252	880	97	114	204
Other professional and related services	186	82	89	158	131	71	19	—	53	28	159	48	15	73
Public administration	15	11	24	28	73	17	9	—	52	26	129	50	4	80
Other industries	74	35	26	43	10	9	—	—	26	10	109	395	68	69

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.		Totals for split tracts in Durham County										Totals for split tracts in Orange County			
	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over																2 924
Labor force	1 749	1 669	1 172	1 582	933	1 553	1 000	2 202	2 177	1 253	1 575	1 029	2 640	2 005	1 919	
Percent of total	81.6	70.5	88.7	80.1	82.7	84.7	76.0	82.3	79.3	80.1	73.6	65.6	76.0	67.8	65.6	
Civilian labor force	1 427	1 176	1 040	1 267	772	1 315	760	1 813	1 727	1 004	1 159	675	2 007	1 359	1 919	
Employed	1 374	1 156	1 024	1 249	758	1 315	760	1 813	1 727	997	1 149	675	1 974	1 355	1 908	
Unemployed	53	15	16	—	31	18	13	20	28	20	9	26	31	13	63	
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	1.3	1.5	—	4.1	1.4	1.7	1.1	1.6	2.0	0.8	3.9	1.6	1.0	3.3	
Not in labor force	322	493	132	315	161	238	240	389	450	249	416	354	633	646	1 005	
Inmate of institution	—	98	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	25	26	—	
Enrolled in school	49	202	80	113	60	59	45	121	290	149	132	242	495	472	757	
Other under 65 years	151	87	14	49	42	55	78	96	75	39	147	55	37	62	169	
Other 65 years and over	122	106	38	79	59	124	117	172	85	61	113	57	76	86	79	
Male, 16 to 21 years old																620
Not enrolled in school	236	270	123	209	140	244	123	298	324	190	221	270	435	458	620	
Not high school graduates	123	67	27	65	45	100	58	104	64	26	65	49	40	69	173	
Unemployed or not in labor force	91	33	7	12	29	57	45	48	14	—	46	22	—	18	90	
Female, 16 years old and over	1 814	1 562	1 276	1 638	1 026	1 724	1 115	2 414	2 286	1 328	1 760	1 128	2 760	2 083	2 783	
Labor force	1 096	791	796	918	470	897	532	1 266	1 212	495	1 078	652	1 244	1 011	1 678	
Percent of total	60.4	50.6	62.4	56.0	45.8	52.0	47.7	52.4	53.0	37.3	61.3	57.8	45.1	48.5	60.3	
Civilian labor force	1 096	791	796	918	470	897	532	1 266	1 212	495	1 078	652	1 244	1 011	1 678	
Employed	1 053	766	789	899	453	897	512	1 252	1 197	490	1 049	637	1 213	1 002	1 607	
Unemployed	43	25	7	19	17	—	20	14	15	5	29	15	31	9	71	
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.2	0.9	2.1	3.6	—	3.8	1.1	1.2	1.0	2.7	2.3	2.5	0.9	4.2	
Not in labor force	718	771	480	720	556	827	583	1 148	1 074	833	682	476	1 516	1 072	1 105	
Married women, husband present	1 253	1 069	948	1 192	681	1 125	705	1 734	1 574	974	933	428	1 857	1 237	1 624	
In labor force	809	572	619	656	330	638	376	968	824	400	682	258	822	571	1 023	
With own children under 6 years	350	223	298	255	253	328	201	486	524	218	231	131	639	318	479	
In labor force	219	85	170	120	120	179	89	218	218	71	185	60	165	104	234	
OCCUPATION																3 452
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 427	1 922	1 813	2 148	1 180	2 194	1 259	3 045	2 896	1 467	2 189	1 286	3 156	2 344	3 452	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	177	403	515	417	163	109	82	260	1 114	526	434	273	1 665	1 068	918	
Health workers	33	96	165	120	16	38	13	28	268	130	123	26	309	164	218	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	28	32	56	55	36	—	15	19	126	63	133	32	185	96	118	
Managers and administrators, except farm	64	106	187	248	98	125	56	226	316	282	84	29	360	209	228	
Salaried	37	73	151	227	77	93	48	156	274	249	61	17	331	180	181	
Self-employed in retail trade	13	15	23	21	7	15	—	43	18	17	9	12	20	19	30	
Sales workers	58	64	181	210	59	131	70	207	157	168	100	44	170	189	164	
Retail trade	43	48	92	86	24	71	54	136	61	75	48	27	62	69	113	
Clerical and kindred workers	358	339	397	532	228	411	179	717	524	207	328	209	547	424	708	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	453	220	203	260	221	422	230	650	280	104	214	60	153	93	403	
Construction craftsmen	140	107	25	64	90	105	106	149	65	17	67	40	29	22	162	
Mechanics and repairmen	119	34	69	94	44	94	54	223	89	33	44	—	38	11	53	
Operatives, except transport	732	195	126	234	123	358	320	571	189	50	217	55	40	73	179	
Transport equipment operatives	88	60	59	50	53	114	56	108	39	10	70	10	21	21	51	
Laborers, except farm	145	119	40	47	63	93	59	63	44	36	146	42	43	34	97	
Farm workers	52	126	5	20	5	75	13	14	33	25	25	6	11	10	57	
Service workers ¹	233	185	100	130	146	329	173	214	176	43	483	414	146	189	491	
Cleaning and food service workers	144	126	8	38	53	156	69	78	82	32	248	257	61	87	261	
Protective service workers	14	23	22	14	14	44	45	43	29	5	38	8	24	30	47	
Personal and health service workers	75	27	64	73	79	119	44	79	65	6	162	110	41	67	136	
Private household workers	67	105	—	—	21	27	21	15	24	16	88	144	—	34	156	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 053	766	789	899	453	897	512	1 252	1 197	490	1 049	637	1 213	1 002	1 607	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	84	141	251	191	72	36	46	74	485	183	292	108	590	403	449	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	25	21	46	50	31	—	15	11	109	54	124	32	153	85	99	
Managers and administrators, except farm	11	9	17	36	4	24	10	33	55	16	14	—	53	51	26	
Sales workers	22	29	53	39	3	43	35	66	40	50	51	16	55	27	82	
Clerical and kindred workers	278	249	316	375	183	320	163	577	386	165	222	147	432	334	516	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	110	85	139	190	72	100	66	255	220	78	32	57	215	173	225	
Operatives, including transport	395	122	90	160	58	217	152	305	95	32	70	22	14	45	138	
Other blue-collar workers	42	21	5	16	5	31	14	49	11	6	40	—	4	17	29	
Form workers	6	14	—	—	—	18	3	—	7	6	9	—	—	—	6	
Service workers, except private household	153	76	57	82	107	181	68	137	94	16	263	213	65	91	212	
Private household workers	62	105	—	—	21	27	21	11	24	16	88	131	—	34	149	
INDUSTRY																3 452
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 427	1 922	1 813	2 148	1 180	2 194	1 259	3 045	2 896	1 467	2 189	1 286	3 156	2 344	3 452	
Construction	173	128	56	136	175	198	123	257	150	66	120	55	52	55	187	
Manufacturing	1 115	284	348	519	247	538	405	925	347	206	320	74	227	140	244	
Durable goods	374	107	113	102	80	148	62	318	72	86	113	45	75	34	110	
Transportation	27	26	39	26	28	66	31	124	30	20	24	5	13	16	28	
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	98	45	93	95	108	126	44	127	92	15	45	12	54	26	78	
Wholesale trade	31	18	102	128	39	139	70	166	71	73	78	—	26	33	57	
Retail trade	215	199	235	369	118	291	184	488	294	222	200	193	293	243	546	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	55	75	114	118	37	72	62	204	192	131	146	69	129	96	119	
Business and repair services	37	39	49	75	35	64	34	96	66	36	37	41	105	14	66	
Personal services	140	204	58	57	45	98	66	99	88	33	194	222	75	115	325	
Health services	153	196	335	249	110	198	59									

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Durham County				Orange County			Tract 0020.01
		Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families	46 035	33 249	...	23 306	9 943	12 786	4 621	8 165	...
Less than \$1,000	1 075	806	...	635	171	269	73	196	...
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 873	1 385	...	1 121	264	488	114	374	...
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 165	1 657	...	1 357	300	508	150	358	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 664	1 850	...	1 504	346	814	297	517	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 803	2 027	...	1 526	501	776	252	524	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 304	2 263	...	1 660	603	1 041	314	727	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 476	2 505	...	1 813	692	971	273	698	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 379	2 357	...	1 703	654	1 022	326	696	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 208	2 488	...	1 725	763	720	170	550	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 159	2 250	...	1 556	694	909	222	687	...
\$10,000 to \$11,999	5 692	4 263	...	2 718	1 545	1 429	446	983	...
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5 532	4 296	...	2 455	1 841	1 236	377	859	...
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 522	3 748	...	2 448	1 300	1 774	965	809	...
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 881	1 119	...	898	221	762	586	176	...
\$50,000 or more	302	235	...	187	48	67	56	11	...
Median income	\$8 710	\$8 713	...	\$8 194	\$9 976	\$8 700	\$10 536	\$7 989	...
Mean income	\$10 245	\$10 065	...	\$9 838	\$10 595	\$10 715	\$13 758	\$8 992	...
Families and unrelated individuals	77 530	51 193	...	39 789	11 397	26 337	15 103	11 234	...
Median income	\$5 234	\$5 891	...	\$4 883	\$9 110	\$3 738	\$1 802	\$6 383	...
Mean income	\$7 097	\$7 468	...	\$6 928	\$9 708	\$6 376	\$5 630	\$7 379	...
Unrelated individuals	31 495	17 944	...	16 483	1 454	13 551	10 482	3 069	...
Median income	\$1 422	\$1 584	...	\$1 531	\$2 604	\$1 232	\$1 062	\$1 935	...
Mean income	\$2 496	\$2 657	...	\$2 571	\$3 639	\$2 282	\$2 047	\$3 088	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES									
All families	46 035	33 249	...	23 306	9 943	12 786	4 621	8 165	...
With wage or salary income	41 524	29 910	...	20 811	9 099	11 614	4 279	7 335	...
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 189	\$9 103	...	\$8 763	\$9 881	\$9 410	\$11 311	\$8 301	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 767	3 204	...	2 095	1 109	1 563	665	898	...
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 200	\$7 537	...	\$8 178	\$6 325	\$6 510	\$8 420	\$5 095	...
With farm self-employment income	1 555	747	...	204	543	808	57	751	...
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 109	\$1 942	...	\$1 626	\$2 060	\$2 263	\$1 375	\$2 330	...
With Social Security income	9 029	6 643	...	5 090	1 553	2 386	591	1 795	...
Mean Social Security income	\$1 428	\$1 451	...	\$1 469	\$1 391	\$1 364	\$1 757	\$1 235	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 749	2 394	...	2 028	366	355	70	285	...
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$0 018	\$0 041	...	\$0 048	\$894	\$864	\$1 101	\$806	...
With other income	15 506	10 305	...	7 526	2 779	5 201	2 762	2 439	...
Mean other income	\$2 373	\$2 391	...	\$2 634	\$1 735	\$2 335	\$3 034	\$1 543	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.5	4.8	...	5.4	3.5	3.7	3.1	4.0	...
.50 to .74	3.5	3.6	...	4.4	1.9	3.0	1.8	3.7	...
.75 to .99	4.4	4.4	...	4.9	3.1	4.3	3.2	5.0	...
1.00 to 1.24	4.8	4.7	...	5.4	3.0	5.1	3.9	5.8	...
1.25 to 1.49	5.3	5.2	...	5.3	4.9	5.4	4.1	6.1	...
1.50 to 1.99	11.0	10.8	...	11.2	9.8	11.5	9.3	12.7	...
2.00 to 2.99	23.5	23.3	...	22.0	26.3	24.0	20.1	26.2	...
3.00 or more	43.2	43.2	...	41.4	47.6	43.0	54.4	36.5	...
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	5 678	4 265	...	3 422	843	1 413	375	1 038	...
Percent of all families	12.3	12.8	...	14.7	8.5	11.1	8.1	12.7	...
Mean family income	\$2 111	\$2 109	...	\$2 101	\$2 145	\$2 115	\$2 137	\$2 106	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 506	\$1 595	...	\$1 613	\$1 525	\$1 235	\$1 300	\$1 211	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.8	26.0	...	28.6	15.4	8.8	6.1	9.8	...
Mean size of family	3.97	4.09	...	4.07	4.18	3.60	3.57	3.61	...
With related children under 18 years	3 865	3 059	...	2 528	531	806	241	565	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	3.05	...	3.01	3.27	2.78	2.58	2.86	...
With related children under 6 years	2 271	1 764	...	1 451	313	507	157	350	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	1.73	...	1.73	1.73	1.44	1.28	1.51	...
Families with female head	2 274	1 968	...	1 758	210	306	82	224	...
With related children under 18 years	1 888	1 657	...	1 484	173	231	72	159	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.88	2.96	...	2.94	3.09	2.37	2.57	2.28	...
With related children under 6 years	978	862	...	750	112	116	31	85	...
Percent in labor force	40.1	37.9	...	37.9	38.4	56.0	48.4	58.8	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.56	1.59	...	1.60	1.54	1.34	1.42	1.32	...
Family heads	5 678	4 265	...	3 422	843	1 413	375	1 038	...
Percent 65 years and over	21.5	19.8	...	16.9	31.2	26.5	10.4	32.4	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 510	1 681	...	1 261	420	829	262	567	...
Percent in labor force	71.6	71.9	...	69.9	77.9	70.8	66.4	72.8	...
Unrelated individuals	8 648	5 247	...	4 652	588	3 401	1 868	1 533	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.5	43.0	...	43.3	40.4	49.9	49.9	50.0	...
Mean income	\$850	\$841	...	\$838	\$850	\$865	\$865	\$865	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 018	\$1 008	...	\$1 009	\$1 007	\$1 035	\$1 049	\$1 017	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.9	12.6	...	13.1	9.0	3.2	1.8	5.0	...
Percent 65 years and over	22.2	29.6	...	29.5	31.0	10.9	4.0	19.3	...
Persons	31 174	22 685	...	18 568	4 110	8 489	3 206	5 283	...
Percent of all persons	17.7	18.0	...	20.9	11.1	16.8	17.1	16.7	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.1	15.6	...	15.3	16.6	13.8	7.0	17.8	...
Percent 65 years and over	12.6	13.0	...	12.5	15.2	11.7	4.3	16.1	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	81.5	80.1	...	81.8	74.1	85.7	76.1	87.2	...
Related children under 18 years	11 459	9 256	...	7 565	1 691	2 203	607	1 596	...
Percent living with both parents	45.0	41.2	...	37.2	58.7	61.3	54.7	63.8	...
Households	8 815	6 482	...	5 606	869	2 333	966	1 367	...
Percent of all households	17.1	17.1	...	19.3	9.9	17.2	15.3	18.9	...
Owner occupied	2 384	1 684	...	1 247	437	700	148	552	...
Mean value of unit	\$12 400	\$12 400	...	\$11 500	\$14 700	\$12 400	\$22 500	\$9 700	...
Renter occupied	6 431	4 798	...	4 359	432	1 633	818	815	...
Mean gross rent	\$89	\$84	...	\$84	\$79	\$105	\$104	\$107	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12.0	10.0	...	6.4	33.5	17.6	12.6	21.1	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Durham														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011
All families	2 157	746	808	975	978	846	1 016	1 246	695	6	325	741	1 423	1 212	766
Less than \$1,000	11	8	11	17	5	20	74	10	—	—	30	36	22	36	36
\$1,000 to \$1,999	39	13	44	23	10	65	79	21	9	7	109	104	45	86	86
\$2,000 to \$2,999	54	41	56	21	30	46	75	37	21	—	40	91	146	18	126
\$3,000 to \$3,999	69	26	64	16	38	76	143	34	34	—	36	56	128	63	84
\$4,000 to \$4,999	82	82	44	43	35	125	77	67	17	—	28	93	154	65	43
\$5,000 to \$5,999	128	27	101	50	52	87	80	44	17	—	34	91	136	96	116
\$6,000 to \$6,999	126	64	108	86	41	105	103	52	33	—	43	88	129	97	55
\$7,000 to \$7,999	169	38	71	50	82	36	106	97	30	—	26	51	124	69	43
\$8,000 to \$8,999	209	57	60	59	74	47	45	89	38	—	28	20	87	113	80
\$9,000 to \$9,999	261	71	57	81	73	49	43	62	45	—	7	35	92	69	25
\$10,000 to \$11,999	353	123	84	101	166	83	90	154	61	—	34	20	152	241	39
\$12,000 to \$14,999	329	84	65	175	150	63	65	141	87	—	21	31	60	196	15
\$15,000 to \$24,999	292	75	37	207	156	32	32	219	144	—	14	18	63	100	13
\$25,000 or more	25	25	—	36	61	12	—	193	121	6	7	—	12	18	—
Median income	10	12	6	10	5	—	4	26	38	—	—	8	—	—	5
Mean income	\$9 734	\$9 239	\$6 778	\$10 822	\$10 590	\$6 038	\$5 750	\$11 429	\$13 466	... ...	\$6 407	\$4 909	\$6 058	\$9 261	\$5 069
	\$10 535	\$10 754	\$7 748	\$12 045	\$12 382	\$7 020	\$6 515	\$15 145	\$18 976	... ...	\$7 633	\$5 897	\$6 885	\$9 327	\$5 642

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	2 157	746	808	975	978	846	1 016	1 246	695	6	325	741	1 423	1 212	766	
With wage or salary income	1 988	646	738	867	883	746	909	1 160	612	6	289	636	1 145	1 078	645	
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 638	\$9 527	\$6 883	\$10 153	\$10 531	\$6 585	\$6 149	\$12 724	\$11 925	... ...	\$7 107	\$5 124	\$6 567	\$8 978	\$5 064
With nonfarm self-employment income	216	117	36	163	113	67	21	181	116	6	15	14	86	126	40	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 571	\$7 465	\$2 188	\$6 929	\$13 198	\$2 839	— ...	\$9 314	\$16 033	... ...	... ...	... ...	\$9 269	\$5 946	\$3 818
With farm self-employment income	21	10	6	20	11	7	9	— ...	13	6	— ...	6	5	— ...	— ...	
Mean farm self-employment income	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	396	178	183	230	228	228	240	222	223	6	106	193	451	232	199	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 550	\$1 756	\$1 478	\$1 564	\$2 016	\$1 584	\$1 071	\$1 766	\$1 541	... ...	\$1 310	\$1 418	\$1 615	\$1 681	\$1 394
With public assistance or public welfare income	88	28	96	8	24	47	152	15	33	— ...	40	156	229	62	199	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 172	\$957	\$849	\$1 136	\$690	\$1 205	— ...	\$1 149	\$1 079	\$1 203	\$834	\$1 235
With other income	877	269	221	495	416	169	205	655	438	6	66	148	385	336	99	
Mean other income	\$1 845	\$2 370	\$3 374	\$2 876	\$1 954	\$2 513	\$2 869	\$3 078	\$8 247	... ...	\$2 920	\$1 252	\$1 230	\$1 298	\$3 832

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:	1.9	1.1	3.3	2.9	0.5	5.0	11.4	1.8	1.9	—	4.0	12.4	6.5	3.8	9.1	
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.9	2.4	6.3	1.7	0.5	4.5	6.2	2.4	0.7	—	2.5	11.2	9.1	3.5	7.7	
.50 to .74	1.9	4.0	5.2	1.2	3.3	4.6	8.5	1.2	3.7	—	7.4	7.4	0.2	19.7	13.1	
.75 to .99	2.3	3.4	6.2	0.4	3.6	8.9	9.8	1.1	2.4	—	8.9	15.0	7.7	3.9	10.2	
1.00 to 1.24	3.2	5.2	5.3	1.3	1.6	9.1	8.7	4.3	2.7	—	4.9	8.1	8.2	2.3	10.2	
1.25 to 1.49	8.4	11.8	16.0	8.2	5.2	16.0	10.9	8.5	3.2	—	18.8	17.0	14.1	9.5	11.5	
1.50 to 1.99	25.1	20.9	28.0	19.2	21.3	26.8	22.4	14.4	18.1	—	18.8	18.8	22.1	31.4	16.3	
2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more	56.1	51.2	29.7	65.0	64.0	25.2	22.0	66.4	67.2	—	34.8	10.1	24.5	45.3	12.4

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	107	56	120	57	42	119	265	67	44	—	45	230	333	92	280
Percent of all families	5.0	7.5	14.9	5.8	4.3	14.1	26.1	5.4	6.3	—	13.8	31.0	23.4	7.6	36.6
Mean family income	\$2 100	\$2 470	\$2 310	\$1 332	\$2 508	\$1 874	\$2 055	\$2 043	\$2 608	—	\$2 593	\$2 074	\$2 403	\$1 590	\$2 340
Mean income deficit	\$1 665	\$1 021	\$1 320	\$1 656	\$700	\$1 207	\$1 654	\$1 373	\$1 462	—	\$1 317	\$1 769	\$1 595	\$1 950	\$1 192
Percent receiving public assistance income	33.6	25.0	25.0	—	23.8	14.3	29.8	—	40.9	—	26.7	37.0	38.4	27.2	34.3
Mean size of family	4.16	3.55	3.86	2.96	3.31	3.08	4.06	3.54	4.86	—	4.38	4.26	4.54	3.59	3.82
With related children under 18 years	87	20	99	47	22	43	203	53	33	—	30	192	270	68	165
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.91	2.80	1.86	— ...	— ...	3.28	3.00	2.19	3.12	—	3.20	2.90	3.58	2.15	3.33
With related children under 6 years	39	16	58	29	13	33	134	26	22	—	21	120	150	44	81
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.49	1.38	1.34	— ...	— ...	1.70	1.85	1.77	— ...	—	14	113	170	43	101
Families with female head	56	15	72	27	27	48	111	17	4	—	29	123	200	43	139
With related children under 18 years	47	15	72	23	12	26	106	11	4	—	14	113	170	43	101
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.98	2.72	3.66	— ...	— ...	3.23	2.86	— ...	— ...	—	2.68	3.61	1.65	3.29	—
With related children under 6 years	16	11	36	5	3	20	63	— ...	4	—	10	72	79	29	.57
Percent in labor force	—	—	25.0	— ...	— ...	— ...	33.3	— ...	— ...	—	—	31.9	27.8	37.9	47.4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.44	— ...	— ...	— ...	1.87	— ...	— ...	—	—	1.24	1.78	1.24	1.61
Family heads	107	56	120	57	42	119	265	67	44	—	45	230	333	92	280
Percent 65 years and over	14.0	35.7	15.0	—	11.9	31.1	10.9	3.0	34.1	—	17.8	12.2	13.8	15.2	23.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	45	21	34	24	10	43	134	48	25	—	16	93	117	42	102
Percent in labor force	66.7	—	73.5	— ...	— ...	60.5	64.9	70.8	80.0	—	—	55.9	68.4	64.3	70.6
Unrelated individuals	99	170	204	285	195	204	365	160	85	43	79	245	174	102	300
Percent of all unrelated individuals	17.6	39.7	44.3	35.1	49.2	46.3	42.3	26.1	32.6	48.9	32.4	65.3	44.1	38.5	51.2
Mean income	\$901	\$839	\$978	\$961	\$186	\$1 022	\$923	\$899	\$1 149	\$406	\$1 268	\$904	\$945	\$950	\$1 001
Mean income deficit	\$939	\$1 055	\$898	\$916	\$1 408	\$822	\$946	\$1 023	\$711	\$1 438	\$577	\$962	\$844	\$863	\$832
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.1	12.4	5.4	3.5	— ...	— ...	8.3	2							

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Durham—Con.															
	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	
All families	322	421	512	1 384	991	718	200	1 247	227	238	741	76	703	895	691	
Less than \$1,000	28	87	—	31	86	57	—	16	—	23	7	—	10	10	10	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	28	57	53	74	62	78	—	18	10	28	28	—	11	4	16	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	43	81	35	78	103	90	—	14	37	8	27	—	18	12	9	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	47	46	42	120	124	85	—	18	9	6	42	6	44	—	48	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	44	58	31	139	63	68	—	50	50	3	4	17	22	6	46	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	36	22	54	109	70	42	—	65	21	10	79	5	37	22	29	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	28	15	56	86	77	47	4	43	15	44	90	18	72	16	72	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	33	15	27	144	78	41	16	50	22	23	99	10	62	26	65	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	14	15	37	84	76	52	42	151	25	16	55	4	35	52	61	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	9	4	26	122	56	24	5	112	21	14	33	—	42	38	80	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	—	5	51	169	66	69	54	167	25	36	96	11	77	70	121	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	6	3	55	92	64	25	50	229	30	37	108	9	130	86	49	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	13	35	108	46	40	20	267	9	12	44	6	104	256	80	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	10	28	—	—	9	36	—	—	—	40	254	5	—	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	9	43	—	
Median income	\$4 341	\$2 821	\$6 732	\$7 382	\$5 536	\$4 721	\$11 222	\$11 036	\$7 841	\$7 826	\$7 652	\$7 200	\$10 221	\$19 121	\$8 828	
Mean income	\$4 812	\$3 563	\$8 038	\$8 182	\$6 221	\$5 907	\$12 254	\$12 280	\$7 679	\$8 365	\$8 171	\$8 076	\$12 155	\$21 688	\$9 136	

Families and unrelated individuals

Median income	604	675	950	4 181	1 356	5 185	310	1 385	266	303	844	87	1 058	969	883
Mean income	\$3 020	\$2 265	\$4 230	\$1 528	\$3 966	\$1 082	\$8 833	\$10 394	\$6 950	\$6 730	\$7 173	\$6 806	\$7 802	\$17 925	\$7 466

Unrelated individuals

Median income	282	254	438	2 797	365	4 467	110	138	39	65	103	11	355	74	192
Mean income	\$1 510	\$1 420	\$1 973	\$901	\$1 500	\$962	\$3 800	\$3 926	\$1 750	\$1 788	\$1 816	—	\$4 611	\$5 846	\$2 000

Mean income

Median income	\$1 862	\$1 762	\$3 620	\$1 392	\$2 265	\$1 293	\$5 337	\$5 749	\$2 678	\$2 531	\$2 637	—	\$5 132	\$7 003	\$2 212
---------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---	---------	---------	---------

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

	322	421	512	1 384	991	718	200	1 247	227	238	741	76	703	895	691
With wage or salary income	281	334	426	1 257	921	592	200	1 160	206	227	662	66	665	798	668
Mean wage or salary income	\$4 518	\$3 691	\$7 725	\$7 897	\$5 942	\$6 103	\$10 567	\$11 149	\$7 667	\$8 353	\$8 336	\$8 227	\$10 832	\$16 595	\$8 459
With nonfarm self-employment income	5	12	56	113	31	30	4	140	5	16	52	4	74	145	91
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	—	\$4 892	\$4 370	\$2 147	\$1 553	—	\$10 039	—	—	\$3 027	—	\$5 686	\$19 531	\$4 865
With farm self-employment income	6	—	6	9	—	—	—	26	6	—	—	—	15	22	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$646	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	108	97	190	346	208	64	17	172	56	48	156	17	119	102	75
Mean Social Security income	\$1 041	\$1 128	\$1 409	\$1 083	\$1 206	\$1 280	—	\$1 439	\$1 696	\$621	\$1 294	—	\$1 392	\$1 805	\$1 533
With public assistance or public welfare income	75	85	56	156	193	131	—	27	17	13	21	—	—	16	61
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 419	\$1 170	\$1 513	\$1 036	\$1 082	\$1 305	—	\$831	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$757
With other income	56	32	131	240	114	249	103	21.5	21.5	34.4	16.0	22.4	11.5	15.5	15.9
Mean other income	\$1 034	\$1 273	\$1 817	\$1 493	\$1 458	\$1 320	\$2 469	\$1 327	\$711	\$837	\$1 196	—	\$1 762	\$5 128	\$821

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:	10.2	32.1	3.3	5.9	14.4	13.5	—	2.2	4.8	3.8	4.7	9.2	0.9	1.6	2.9
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.4	11.6	5.5	6.1	5.3	8.1	—	0.7	2.6	8.4	3.9	—	1.4	0.6	1.2
.50 to .74	11.5	18.8	7.0	4.9	7.3	9.3	—	1.4	10.6	2.9	3.6	—	2.6	1.3	5.4
.75 to .99	11.8	6.9	7.0	6.6	11.4	9.6	—	1.0	4.8	—	3.9	—	3.6	0.7	5.1
1.00 to 1.24	10.6	7.4	7.6	6.4	11.6	5.7	—	3.8	7.0	6.3	7.3	—	1.7	0.7	4.3
1.25 to 1.49	7.1	10.5	15.8	18.9	14.1	12.0	7.0	7.1	4.4	16.0	12.4	22.4	11.5	3.5	15.9
1.50 to 1.99	25.5	8.1	23.6	20.8	20.1	19.2	21.5	21.5	34.4	35.3	32.5	35.5	15.4	13.3	27.6
2.00 to 2.99	1.9	4.8	30.1	30.5	15.7	22.6	71.5	62.2	31.3	31.6	32.9	63.0	78.4	37.6	—
3.00 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	139	263	81	233	268	222	—	54	41	36	91	7	34	31	65
Percent of all families	43.2	62.5	15.8	16.8	27.0	30.9	—	4.3	18.1	15.1	12.3	9.2	4.8	3.5	9.4
Mean family income	\$2 368	\$1 791	\$2 223	\$2 322	\$1 798	\$1 742	—	\$1 663	\$2 271	\$1 682	\$2 013	—	\$2 435	\$2 019	\$2 844
Mean income deficit	\$1 617	\$2 249	\$835	\$1 855	\$2 142	\$1 638	—	\$1 452	\$1 227	\$1 591	\$1 489	—	\$704	\$1 719	\$1 386
Percent receiving public assistance income	28.1	23.6	33.3	24.5	34.0	46.4	—	11.1	14.6	22.2	17.6	—	—	16.1	15.4
Mean size of family	4.55	4.59	3.05	4.73	4.47	3.40	—	3.22	3.59	3.53	3.98	—	3.12	4.16	4.94
With related children under 18 years	99	213	43	188	244	196	—	28	22	17	44	—	23	19	60
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.37	3.61	1.98	3.28	2.96	1.93	—	2.86	—	—	4.41	—	—	—	3.22
With related children under 6 years	59	140	13	120	108	138	—	5	11	8	24	—	23	5	11
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.02	1.64	—	1.72	1.96	1.53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	77	204	26	106	176	142	—	14	11	26	32	—	—	14	19
With related children under 18 years	61	175	10	98	166	137	—	14	11	13	14	—	—	9	19
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.38	3.57	—	2.87	3.01	1.99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	33	108	5	54	50	86	—	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	42.4	58.3	—	35.2	20.0	18.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.88	1.47</													

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Balance of Durham County												
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021
All families	1 359	783	68	564	1 026	108	1 756	361	1 010	111	485	1 602	710
Less than \$1,000	24	—	—	6	43	—	42	—	11	—	—	21	24
\$1,000 to \$1,999	49	5	—	19	35	6	29	18	25	—	19	41	18
\$2,000 to \$2,999	45	5	—	10	16	5	41	27	34	6	13	40	58
\$3,000 to \$3,999	25	10	—	18	36	10	44	13	48	4	20	77	41
\$4,000 to \$4,999	68	15	4	22	45	11	70	28	49	5	59	52	73
\$5,000 to \$5,999	62	30	5	18	96	16	102	30	37	5	44	77	81
\$6,000 to \$6,999	77	45	—	37	98	5	140	14	64	—	50	116	46
\$7,000 to \$7,999	51	66	4	34	82	4	90	28	79	16	31	115	54
\$8,000 to \$8,999	127	58	—	24	64	5	204	26	43	—	26	100	86
\$9,000 to \$9,999	72	47	9	56	84	11	162	11	42	5	37	110	48
\$10,000 to \$11,999	128	148	22	89	160	30	316	38	124	39	63	246	92
\$12,000 to \$14,999	303	204	9	143	128	5	314	80	185	5	46	366	53
\$15,000 to \$24,999	198	139	15	65	124	—	183	40	220	15	68	214	19
\$25,000 or more	68	11	—	11	15	—	8	—	49	11	9	22	17
Median income	12	—	—	12	—	—	11	8	—	—	—	5	—
Mean income	\$10 893	\$11 493	\$11 091	\$10 854	\$8 969	\$7 250	\$9 716	\$8 865	\$11 177	\$10 744	\$8 250	\$10 423	\$7 259
	\$11 657	\$11 718	\$11 260	\$12 225	\$9 212	\$7 290	\$10 326	\$10 524	\$11 817	\$12 747	\$9 266	\$10 633	\$7 919

Families and unrelated individuals

Median income	1 427	881	68	627	1 120	133	1 977	400	1 375	152	644	1 811	782
Mean income	\$10 610	\$10 980	\$11 091	\$10 281	\$8 310	\$5 594	\$9 120	\$8 500	\$9 800	\$6 600	\$9 695	\$6 522	\$7 335

Unrelated individuals

Median income	68	98	—	63	94	25	221	39	365	41	159	209	72
Mean income	\$4 000	\$2 636	—	\$2 625	\$2 381	\$2 083	\$2 567	\$1 886	\$2 561	\$4 100	\$2 471	\$3 232	\$1 000

Mean income

\$5 389	\$4 576	—	\$3 653	\$3 113	\$1 826	\$3 393	\$2 663	\$3 801	\$5 055	\$3 266	\$3 957	\$1 580
---------	---------	---	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	1 359	783	68	564	1 026	108	1 756	361	1 010	111	485	1 602	710
With wage or salary income	1 181	747	68	533	927	97	1 612	317	924	94	460	1 500	639
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 285	\$10 851	\$9 694	\$11 259	\$8 794	\$7 051	\$9 487	\$9 925	\$11 222	\$10 120	\$8 551	\$9 891	\$6 961
With nonfarm self-employment income	158	112	14	51	117	7	227	58	118	23	48	125	51
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 522	\$5 451	—	\$4 325	\$5 429	—	\$4 978	\$5 198	\$6 354	—	\$5 479	\$8 004	\$5 062
With farm self-employment income	39	4	—	5	64	5	59	70	37	—	41	61	158
Mean farm self-employment income	\$601	—	—	—	\$3 155	—	\$433	\$1 743	\$4 650	—	\$938	\$1 381	\$2 770
With Social Security income	239	79	10	78	167	31	277	83	99	17	101	216	156
Mean Social Security income	\$1 440	\$1 354	—	\$1 460	\$1 390	\$1 765	\$1 571	\$1 648	\$1 376	—	\$1 162	\$1 188	\$1 185
With public assistance or public welfare income	15	12	—	36	18	—	63	46	18	5	46	63	44
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	\$542	—	—	\$663	\$1 216	—	—	\$915	\$993	\$992
With other income	404	259	19	187	141	22	370	50	427	41	97	618	144
Mean other income	\$1 934	\$1 314	—	\$2 873	\$1 545	—	\$3 261	\$736	\$1 164	\$826	\$1 026	\$1 285	\$1 738

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:	3.6	0.6	—	2.0	4.7	—	3.5	1.1	2.5	—	5.6	3.9	7.3
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.0	—	—	4.1	1.9	—	0.9	5.3	2.0	—	0.8	1.4	5.8
.50 to .74	7.5 to .99	—	—	1.2	5.5	10.2	1.9	6.9	0.9	—	2.1	4.0	5.9
1.00 to 1.24	2.9	2.6	—	5.0	4.5	—	2.6	1.1	3.2	5.4	2.9	2.3	3.0
1.25 to 1.49	4.3	2.0	5.9	3.4	4.6	4.6	5.9	2.2	5.7	3.6	7.6	3.3	11.1
1.50 to 1.99	6.5	5.9	5.9	9.6	10.1	28.7	10.1	15.0	6.6	3.6	17.3	8.6	16.6
2.00 to 2.99	23.0	28.0	20.6	25.4	23.6	29.6	30.7	18.8	23.5	18.0	30.5	28.9	24.5
3.00 or more	54.2	60.3	67.6	49.5	45.2	26.9	44.5	49.6	35.6	69.4	33.2	47.5	25.8

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	121	10	—	41	123	11	109	48	54	—	41	150	135
Percent of all Families	8.9	1.3	—	7.3	12.0	10.2	6.2	13.3	5.3	—	8.5	9.4	19.0
Mean family income	\$2 112	—	—	\$1 716	\$2 115	—	\$1 660	\$2 420	\$1 900	—	\$2 243	\$2 345	\$2 504
Mean income deficit	\$1 119	—	—	\$1 486	\$1 632	—	\$1 713	\$974	\$1 552	—	\$1 792	\$1 531	\$1 849
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.3	—	—	24.4	7.3	—	18.3	62.5	—	—	36.6	16.7	8.1
Mean size of family	3.58	—	—	3.51	4.16	—	3.65	4.02	3.67	—	5.00	4.46	5.28
With related children under 18 years	51	10	—	31	67	—	64	30	29	—	28	121	100
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.92	—	—	1.94	4.01	—	2.45	2.87	3.31	—	2.89	3.16	4.39
With related children under 6 years	12	5	—	21	55	—	20	11	20	—	11	93	65
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	1.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.61	2.25
Families with female head	23	5	—	14	37	—	18	17	16	—	—	28	11
With related children under 18 years	10	5	—	14	32	—	14	6	12	—	—	28	41
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	3.81	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.89	3.54
With related children under 6 years	3	5	—	10	24	—	9	—	7	—	—	11	36
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	121	10	—	41	123	11	109	48	54	—	41	150	135
Percent 65 years and over	41.3	—	—	46.8	41.5	—	42.2	50.0	9.3	—	12.2	13.3	27.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	59	5	—	11	49	6	49	24	33	—	8	89	87
Percent in labor force	89.8	—	—	—	91.8	—	77.6	—	84.8	—	—	76.4	69.0
Unrelated individuals	21	42	—	29	33	12	86	14	154	13	63	70	51
Percent of all unrelated individuals	30.9	42.9	—	46.0	35.1	48.0	38.9	35.9	42.2	31.7	39.6	33.5	70.8
Mean income	—	\$1 007	—	—	\$792	—	\$656	—	\$633	—	\$1 083	\$836	\$753
Mean income deficit	—	\$844	—	\$1 048	\$996	—	\$1 142	—	\$1 121	—	\$777	\$956	\$1 040
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	24.2	—	16.3	—	—	—	39.7	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	57.1	—	37.9	51.5								

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)							Balance of Orange County							
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	17	491	612	981	1 442	994	84	17	462	383	1 782	1 023	642	1 351	
Less than \$1,000	-	5	18	29	6	15	-	-	5	3	30	30	21	39	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	-	25	48	20	6	10	5	-	25	17	50	62	29	45	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	35	29	24	31	26	5	-	15	13	84	37	40	96	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	-	78	103	35	9	54	18	5	18	4	104	93	51	45	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	-	57	81	51	22	37	4	-	17	13	124	58	60	63	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	-	74	25	101	34	63	17	-	28	32	156	123	36	143	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	-	25	58	74	42	65	9	-	26	39	156	52	39	133	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	-	48	54	89	58	77	-	-	47	27	153	87	53	125	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	26	26	58	32	23	5	-	37	25	137	89	72	72	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	49	38	34	43	42	16	-	33	34	130	89	54	117	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	-	42	51	94	155	104	-	6	59	46	192	115	85	180	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	-	22	64	57	166	63	5	-	47	40	201	91	81	105	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5	5	17	129	575	234	-	6	76	64	233	75	55	154	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	12	-	-	155	247	172	-	-	44	24	32	16	-	34	
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	31	16	9	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	
Median income	...	\$5 615	\$6 034	\$9 279	\$17 035	\$11 635	\$5 588	...	\$9 848	\$9 485	\$8 248	\$7 649	\$7 849	\$7 892	
Mean income	...	\$6 294	\$6 658	\$14 245	\$18 070	\$15 541	\$5 990	...	\$12 256	\$11 180	\$9 240	\$8 635	\$8 160	\$9 042	
Families and unrelated individuals	5 499	2 215	1 322	2 282	1 817	1 848	120	22	1 084	488	3 116	1 207	718	1 522	
Median income	\$925	\$1 410	\$3 361	\$4 831	\$14 232	\$6 742	\$5 412	...	\$5 029	\$8 240	\$5 171	\$6 427	\$7 245	\$7 408	
Mean income	\$1 162	\$2 498	\$4 708	\$8 229	\$15 581	\$10 326	\$5 928	...	\$7 344	\$9 595	\$6 456	\$7 617	\$7 575	\$8 377	
Unrelated individuals	5 482	1 724	710	1 301	375	854	36	5	622	105	1 334	184	76	171	
Median income	\$924	\$990	\$1 682	\$1 913	\$3 589	\$2 301	\$3 700	...	\$2 447	\$2 389	\$1 708	\$1 405	\$2 263	\$1 713	
Mean income	\$1 087	\$1 416	\$3 028	\$3 693	\$6 009	\$4 255	\$5 783	...	\$3 695	\$3 813	\$2 738	\$1 953	\$2 629	\$3 122	
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	17	491	612	981	1 442	994	84	17	462	383	1 782	1 023	642	1 351	
With wage or salary income	17	481	565	858	1 346	938	74	17	430	353	1 694	810	559	1 212	
Mean wage or salary income	...	\$5 160	\$6 225	\$10 947	\$15 133	\$12 786	\$4 451	...	\$10 063	\$9 825	\$8 372	\$8 124	\$8 077	\$8 472	
With nonfarm self-employment income	-	11	32	199	292	126	5	12	58	89	147	155	53	144	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	-	...	\$2 344	\$11 654	\$8 131	\$5 677	-	...	\$10 500	\$4 571	\$4 326	\$3 513	\$3 828	\$6 563	
With farm self-employment income	-	-	-	13	22	22	-	-	11	10	65	380	40	20	
Mean farm self-employment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With Social Security income	-	-	146	118	142	131	49	-	-	67	74	306	267	152	397
Mean Social Security income	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2 119	\$2 726	\$3 521	-
With public assistance or public welfare income	-	6	37	7	6	9	5	-	9	-	64	20	48	37	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	-	...	\$1 299	-	-	-	\$1 180	...	\$649	\$707	-
With other income	17	329	162	601	960	664	29	-	-	227	134	744	261	114	382
Mean other income	...	\$1 676	\$1 583	\$3 344	\$3 116	\$3 685	\$822	-	\$2 672	\$2 180	\$1 500	\$1 309	\$1 143	\$1 112	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	-	4.1	5.9	4.2	1.2	2.5	6.0	-	-	0.8	2.2	3.4	5.5	5.0	
.50 to .74	-	2.0	7.7	1.6	0.4	0.5	-	-	4.1	3.4	3.2	6.5	3.0	3.4	
.75 to .99	-	5.3	10.3	2.3	0.5	1.4	15.5	-	-	1.1	5.2	3.2	7.7	3.7	
1.00 to 1.24	-	12.6	4.7	3.2	1.8	2.5	10.7	-	-	3.9	3.7	5.4	6.5	6.1	
1.25 to 1.49	-	7.9	12.6	2.9	0.5	3.0	10.7	-	-	2.2	2.6	5.7	9.3	6.3	
1.50 to 1.99	-	18.7	14.7	9.3	4.0	7.6	28.6	-	-	6.1	11.7	12.1	12.9	9.8	
2.00 to 2.99	-	27.9	26.5	21.4	15.3	19.1	11.9	-	-	31.6	27.4	26.5	20.9	28.7	
3.00 or more	...	21.4	17.6	55.1	76.3	63.3	16.7	...	51.1	45.2	41.6	32.6	37.1	36.2	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL															
Families	-	56	146	80	31	44	18	-	24	36	154	181	78	175	
Percent of all families	-	11.4	23.9	8.2	2.1	4.4	21.4	-	-	5.2	9.4	8.6	17.7	12.1	13.0
Mean family income	-	\$2 162	\$2 525	\$1 756	\$1 829	\$1 464	-	-	-	\$2 971	\$2 203	\$2 319	\$1 530	\$1 922	-
Mean income deficit	-	\$926	\$1 204	\$1 645	\$1 320	\$1 520	-	-	-	\$776	\$1 159	\$1 147	\$1 548	\$1 330	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.0	3.3	19.2	8.0	-
Mean size of family	-	3.11	4.03	3.40	3.16	2.91	-	-	-	3.94	3.62	4.10	3.17	3.49	-
With related children under 18 years	-	51	92	44	12	29	13	-	-	14	24	94	102	46	81
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	1.31	3.28	2.93	...	1.69	-	-	-	-	2.50	3.31	2.15	3.31	-
With related children under 6 years	-	51	52	18	12	24	-	-	-	14	6	58	64	23	61
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	1.22	1.29	-	-	-	-	-	1.17	1.64	-	1.59
Families with female head	-	5	33	17	-	9	18	-	-	-	14	25	5	28	58
With related children under 18 years	-	5	28	17	-	9	13	-	-	-	14	25	-	24	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	...	3.04	...	-	-	-	-	...	3.36	-	...	2.31
With related children under 6 years	-	5	16	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	20	21
Percent in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family heads	-	56	146	80	31	44	18	-	-	24	36	154	181	78	175
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	16.4	-	22.6	-	...	-	-	41.7	1.9	33.7	24.4	49.7	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	-	51	89	63	24	35	-	-	-	15	15	126	120	42	63
Percent in labor force	-	70.6	64.0	...	74.3	-	-	-	-	-	47.6	84.2	76.2	85.7	-
Unrelated individuals	570	141	403	403	136	215	-	5	250	46	760	112	33	98	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals	78.5	66.5	57.2	39.2	36.3	32.6	-	...	40.2	43.8	57.0	60.9	43.4	57.3	-
Mean income	\$882	\$846	\$843	\$872	\$758	\$925	-	...	\$826	\$783	\$887	\$813	\$629	\$866	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 016	\$1 091	\$1 071	\$1 043	\$1 182	\$998	-	...	\$1 086	\$1 111	\$1 041	\$859	\$1 090	\$868	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	4.7	0.7	-	5.6	-	-	-	-	5.4	9.8	-	3.1	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	4.3	9.7	3.0	-	5.6	-	-	-	3.6	8.7	7.0	59.8	60.6	61.2
Persons	570	315	992	675	234	343	77	5	312	188	1 317	855	280	708	-
Percent of all persons	72.9	20.1	35.4	17.8	4.1	9.4	18.9	8.2	14.9	12.5	18.2	20.1	12.3	15.3	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	0.9	1.6	14.1	3.6	10.7	4.1	16.9	-	6.4	21.3	10.5	18.4	19.3	28.4	-
Percent 65 years and over	1.1	1.9	8.8	1.8	3.0	3.5	10.4	-	6.4	17.6	5.5	19.4	19.3	26.7	-
Related children under 18 years	-	-	89.7	-	-	100.0	91.8	91.0	68.5	84.1	-
Percent living with both parents	-	65	273	111	36	65	57	-	-	16	64	261	295	101	227
Households	66	104	298	271	77	132	18	-	94	64	497	94	69	234	-
Percent of all households	43.1	18.1	31.2	17.0	4.9	9.7	17.6	-	13.5	17.1	21.8	24.8	18.4	17.3	-
Owner occupied	-	-	66	22	19										

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.		Totals for split tracts in Durham County										Totals for split tracts in Orange County			
	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	
	INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	1 368	1 137	983	1 315	791	1 264	849	1 832	1 713	1 006	1 176	629	1 904	1 377	1 866	
Less than \$1,000	22	51	~	16	6	43	23	49	11	10	10	18	6	18	30	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	77	89	5	18	29	63	34	29	36	4	35	48	11	27	55	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	43	18	5	14	47	24	32	41	52	18	22	29	56	41	89	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	87	110	10	18	27	42	52	50	92	4	68	108	27	58	122	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	96	93	15	54	25	49	28	70	71	11	105	81	39	50	126	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	105	104	30	70	39	106	95	107	74	27	73	25	62	95	173	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	130	123	49	43	52	142	95	158	136	16	122	58	68	104	165	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	117	87	82	54	56	105	103	100	141	42	96	54	105	104	153	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	83	69	100	151	49	80	60	208	78	52	87	26	69	48	142	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	189	41	52	121	77	98	44	162	84	43	117	38	76	76	146	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	190	110	202	189	114	196	126	327	201	109	184	57	214	150	192	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	153	141	254	238	173	165	113	323	315	91	95	64	213	103	206	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	72	74	159	282	74	136	44	189	324	271	148	23	651	298	233	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	4	22	20	36	11	15	—	8	89	265	14	—	291	196	32	
\$50,000 or more	—	5	—	11	12	—	—	11	9	43	—	16	9	—	—	
Median income	\$8 084	\$6 841	\$11 421	\$11 042	\$9 851	\$8 725	\$7 636	\$9 642	\$10 811	\$17 804	\$8 655	\$6 095	\$15 092	\$10 900	\$8 127	
Mean income	\$8 158	\$8 259	\$11 827	\$12 227	\$10 920	\$9 052	\$8 058	\$10 233	\$11 956	\$20 702	\$9 190	\$6 753	\$16 660	\$14 328	\$9 094	
Families and unrelated individuals	1 573	1 504	1 191	1 453	893	1 423	977	2 064	2 440	1 121	1 527	1 344	2 901	2 336	3 236	
Median income	\$7 235	\$5 900	\$10 599	\$10 470	\$9 266	\$7 871	\$7 060	\$9 012	\$8 000	\$15 982	\$7 119	\$3 386	\$10 320	\$7 110	\$5 189	
Mean income	\$7 550	\$7 119	\$10 631	\$11 612	\$10 048	\$8 362	\$7 327	\$9 457	\$9 714	\$19 225	\$7 695	\$4 760	\$12 503	\$10 173	\$6 437	
Unrelated individuals	205	367	208	138	102	159	128	232	727	115	351	715	997	959	1 370	
Median income	\$2 297	\$2 648	\$3 000	\$3 926	\$1 886	\$2 119	\$1 842	\$2 429	\$3 520	\$5 500	\$2 206	\$1 669	\$2 698	\$2 311	\$1 764	
Mean income	\$3 494	\$3 588	\$4 979	\$5 749	\$3 280	\$2 875	\$2 479	\$3 326	\$4 432	\$6 308	\$2 689	\$3 007	\$4 565	\$4 207	\$2 818	
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	1 368	1 137	983	1 315	791	1 264	849	1 832	1 713	1 006	1 176	629	1 904	1 377	1 866	
With wage or salary income	1 253	1 007	947	1 228	739	1 154	759	1 678	1 589	892	1 128	582	1 776	1 291	1 768	
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 862	\$7 540	\$10 791	\$11 089	\$10 258	\$8 707	\$8 172	\$9 438	\$11 059	\$15 913	\$8 497	\$6 218	\$13 905	\$11 976	\$8 208	
With nonfarm self-employment income	110	130	116	154	56	133	59	231	192	168	139	44	350	215	152	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 114	\$5 440	\$5 784	\$9 631	\$4 211	\$4 929	\$2 952	\$4 997	\$6 097	\$19 262	\$5 077	\$3 327	\$8 524	\$5 219	\$4 595	
With farm self-employment income	72	153	4	26	11	64	5	59	52	22	41	—	33	32	65	
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 447	\$1 775	—	646	—	155	—	433	\$3 602	—	938	—	\$1 317	\$981	\$2 119	
With Social Security income	293	96	182	134	215	187	294	218	119	176	146	146	209	205	355	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 260	\$1 106	\$1 349	\$1 463	\$1 559	\$1 218	\$1 372	\$1 558	\$1 385	\$1 741	\$1 320	\$1 219	\$1 871	\$1 768	\$1 143	
With public assistance or public welfare income	60	47	12	27	53	31	21	63	18	21	107	37	15	9	69	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$605	\$1 065	—	831	\$725	\$884	—	663	—	825	\$1 299	—	—	—	\$1 098	
With other income	246	331	362	537	218	176	157	386	847	631	168	162	1 187	798	773	
Mean other income	\$1 412	\$1 525	\$1 643	\$1 299	\$2 566	\$1 404	\$1 136	\$3 188	\$1 461	\$4 848	\$940	\$1 583	\$3 031	\$3 432	\$1 475	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL ¹																
Percent of families with incomes:																
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.8	7.3	0.5	2.1	2.8	4.5	4.1	3.7	1.8	1.4	4.0	5.7	0.9	2.0	2.4	
.50 to .74	2.1	4.7	—	0.7	3.7	3.1	3.4	0.8	1.8	0.5	1.0	7.5	1.3	1.3	3.1	
.75 to .99	5.9	6.9	0.5	1.3	3.9	5.0	4.5	1.8	1.6	1.2	4.0	10.0	0.6	2.5	3.8	
1.00 to 1.24	8.4	4.8	2.0	0.9	4.9	3.6	3.4	2.5	3.3	1.2	4.2	4.6	2.3	2.8	5.7	
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	5.0	1.6	4.0	4.4	4.9	6.9	5.6	4.1	1.0	5.7	12.2	0.9	2.9	5.9	
1.50 to 1.99	13.1	15.6	6.1	7.1	8.1	11.2	14.5	10.6	8.6	3.5	16.5	15.1	4.5	8.8	12.8	
2.00 to 2.99	31.0	23.0	26.7	21.4	27.9	25.8	32.2	30.9	20.1	13.8	28.8	26.7	19.3	21.4	25.9	
3.00 or more	28.5	32.6	62.6	62.5	44.2	41.9	31.0	44.1	58.7	77.4	35.8	18.1	70.2	58.2	40.5	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL ¹																
Families	175	215	10	54	82	159	102	116	88	31	106	146	55	80	172	
Percent of all families	12.8	18.9	1.0	4.1	10.4	12.6	12.0	6.3	5.1	3.1	9.0	23.2	2.9	5.8	9.2	
Mean family income	\$2 152	\$2 040	—	\$1 663	\$1 993	\$2 017	\$2 005	\$1 605	\$2 107	\$2 019	\$2 611	\$2 525	\$1 934	\$2 142	\$2 264	
Mean income deficit	\$1 104	\$1 301	—	\$1 452	\$1 357	\$1 623	\$1 373	\$1 698	\$1 224	\$1 719	\$1 543	\$1 204	\$1 046	\$1 185	\$1 157	
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.1	8.4	—	11.1	19.5	10.7	15.7	17.2	—	16.1	23.6	12.3	16.4	—	12.8	
Mean size of family	3.55	3.57	—	3.22	3.55	4.02	3.76	3.55	3.45	4.16	4.96	4.03	2.91	3.38	3.69	
With related children under 18 years	98	106	10	28	53	84	44	64	52	19	88	92	26	53	107	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.80	3.14	—	2.86	1.85	3.95	4.41	2.45	2.58	—	3.11	3.28	1.92	1.98	2.55	
With related children under 6 years	51	73	5	5	23	63	24	20	43	5	22	52	26	30	58	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.49	1.81	—	1.31	1.65	—	—	1.70	—	—	—	1.29	1.00	1.33	1.17	
Families with female head	59	35	5	14	25	63	32	18	16	14	47	33	—	23	43	
With related children under 18 years	41	19	5	14	25	45	14	14	12	9	47	28	—	23	38	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.78	—	—	—	1.68	3.84	—	—	—	—	2.26	3.04	—	—	3.21	
With related children under 6 years	27	8	5	5	10	28	—	9	7	—	11	18	—	4	9	
Percent in labor force	40.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Family heads	175	215	10	54	82	159	102	116	88	31	106	146	55	80	172	
Percent 65 years and over	39.4	34.0	—	40.7	48.8	44.0	35.3	45.7	5.7	22.6	4.7	16.4	29.1	18.8	6.4	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	62	124	5	18	21	53	41	49	67	10	54	89	39	50	126	
Percent in labor force	80.6	77.4	—	—	—	92.5	100.0	77.6	77.6	—	63.0	64.0	56.4	72.0	47.6	
Unrelated individuals	78	151	82	38	55	71	67	91	241	28	159	408	386	261	760	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.0	41.1	39.4	27.5	53.9	44.7	52.3	39.2	33.1	24.3	45.3	57.5	38.7	34.2	55.5	
Mean income	\$876	\$955	\$829	\$1 100	\$928	\$947	\$681	\$691	\$882	\$1 066	\$723	\$832	\$602	\$900	\$887	
Mean income deficit	\$942	\$961														

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

AGE BY SEX

	Durham County				Orange County				Durham					
	Total SMSA	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0008.02	
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	24 499	19 614	-	16 496	3 118	4 885	1 207	3 678	191	620	296	1 144	265	
3 and 4 years	2 525	2 069	-	1 742	327	456	92	364	13	47	32	116	19	
5 to 9 years	933	780	-	635	145	153	36	117	6	24	-	34	7	
5 years	2 862	2 343	-	1 991	352	519	142	377	14	111	26	111	31	
6 years	535	424	-	366	58	111	29	82	-	44	-	10	11	
10 to 14 years	558	471	-	397	74	87	21	66	3	23	-	25	5	
14 years	2 814	2 184	-	1 773	411	630	133	497	34	64	39	139	36	
15 to 19 years	1 129	2 503	-	2 184	319	626	198	428	16	63	48	118	10	
15 years	467	390	-	329	61	77	23	54	5	12	-	15	-	
16 years	626	500	-	422	78	126	27	99	-	20	5	16	4	
17 years	631	499	-	417	82	132	20	112	6	12	15	21	-	
18 years	709	547	-	480	67	162	71	91	-	12	10	22	-	
19 years	696	567	-	536	31	129	57	72	5	7	18	44	6	
20 to 24 years	1 989	1 581	-	1 422	159	408	87	321	33	49	24	83	26	
20 years	462	384	-	332	52	78	16	62	4	-	-	36	-	
21 years	438	368	-	332	36	70	28	42	17	16	3	18	5	
25 to 34 years	2 690	2 157	-	1 809	348	533	112	421	47	69	18	170	34	
35 to 44 years	2 264	1 750	-	1 445	305	514	131	383	18	60	25	72	21	
45 to 54 years	2 474	1 897	-	1 556	341	577	173	404	12	63	44	98	38	
55 to 59 years	1 120	918	-	741	177	202	33	169	-	26	18	83	-	
60 to 64 years	897	800	-	693	107	97	19	78	-	19	4	67	30	
65 to 74 years	1 185	968	-	793	175	217	56	161	4	33	18	72	7	
75 years and over	550	444	-	347	97	106	31	75	-	16	-	15	13	
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	28 911	23 581	-	20 464	3 117	5 330	1 406	3 924	225	750	311	1 383	347	
3 and 4 years	2 449	1 973	-	1 695	278	476	91	385	30	81	22	121	56	
5 to 9 years	919	730	-	606	124	189	39	150	8	38	10	40	20	
5 years	2 878	2 269	-	1 857	412	609	188	421	25	59	32	129	51	
6 years	584	461	-	395	66	123	33	90	3	18	11	47	-	
10 to 14 years	547	427	-	358	69	120	32	88	7	-	4	22	15	
14 years	2 945	2 251	-	1 953	298	694	180	514	17	61	27	112	26	
15 to 19 years	656	494	-	444	50	162	35	127	6	9	-	17	19	
15 years	3 870	3 266	-	2 900	366	604	158	446	34	57	37	117	28	
16 years	521	401	-	318	83	120	21	99	-	9	7	28	-	
17 years	551	444	-	377	67	107	27	80	12	7	7	32	5	
18 years	635	472	-	403	69	163	53	110	6	14	4	27	-	
19 years	1 066	961	-	858	103	105	27	78	7	-	6	10	17	
20 to 24 years	1 097	988	-	944	44	109	30	79	9	27	13	20	6	
20 years	2 945	2 510	-	2 310	200	435	105	330	27	66	42	159	22	
21 years	805	729	-	695	34	76	18	58	6	6	11	39	5	
25 to 34 years	654	573	-	540	33	81	22	59	-	31	12	37	-	
35 to 44 years	3 179	2 564	-	2 167	397	615	157	458	33	78	47	172	32	
45 to 54 years	2 931	2 358	-	2 049	309	573	158	415	22	95	29	98	42	
55 to 59 years	2 864	2 325	-	2 010	315	539	159	380	16	83	34	167	28	
60 to 64 years	1 263	1 070	-	905	165	193	58	135	9	46	7	77	11	
65 to 74 years	1 218	1 064	-	939	125	154	46	108	-	49	8	91	30	
75 years and over	1 547	1 270	-	1 107	163	277	82	195	12	54	8	70	17	
822	661	-	572	89	161	24	137	-	21	18	70	4		

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	53 410	43 195	-	36 960	6 235	10 215	2 613	7 602	416	1 370	607	2 527	612
In households	50 123	40 210	-	34 187	6 023	9 913	2 452	7 461	416	1 366	607	2 508	600
Head of household	14 288	11 828	-	10 270	1 558	2 460	705	1 755	124	479	176	839	195
Head of family	11 617	9 459	-	8 047	1 412	2 158	531	1 627	94	367	139	649	141
Primary individual	2 471	2 369	-	2 223	146	302	174	128	30	112	37	190	54
Wife of head	7 614	6 014	-	4 984	1 030	1 600	325	1 275	69	204	66	390	78
Other relative of head	26 713	21 052	-	17 689	3 363	5 661	1 324	4 337	208	632	351	1 200	301
Not related to head	1 508	1 316	-	1 244	72	192	98	94	15	51	14	89	26
In group quarters	3 287	2 985	-	2 773	212	302	161	141	-	4	-	19	12
Persons per household	3.51	3.40	-	3.33	3.87	4.03	3.48	4.25	3.35	2.85	3.45	2.99	3.08

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	14 288	11 828	-	10 270	1 558	2 460	705	1 755	124	479	176	839	195
Male primary individual	991	871	-	804	67	120	80	40	23	20	62	26	-
Female primary individual	1 680	1 498	-	1 419	79	182	94	88	7	92	28	128	28
Husband-wife households	7 819	6 219	-	5 073	1 146	1 600	333	1 267	65	228	81	404	81
Households with other male head	555	461	-	375	86	94	22	72	8	22	17	46	14
Households with female head	3 243	2 779	-	2 599	180	464	176	288	21	117	41	199	46

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	8 370	7 032	-	6 336	696	1 338	396	942	72	152	104	322	48
Not attending school	2 916	2 364	-	2 091	273	552	112	440	43	94	47	156	33
Not high school graduates	1 513	1 244	-	1 091	153	269	61	208	43	29	18	75	33
Percent of total	18.1	17.7	-	17.2	22.0	20.1	15.4	22.1	59.7	19.1	17.3	23.3	68.8

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	25 004	20 246	-	17 133	3 113	4 758	1 239	3 519	173	712	278	1 322	307
No school years completed	986	819	-	708	111	167	43	124	12	30	9	54	58
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 399	2 837	-	2 212	625	562	124	438	14	90	59	240	16
5 to 7 years	5 603	4 334	-	3 680	654	1 269	274	995	16	162	100	337	90
8 years	2 059	1 701	-	1 497	204	358	39	319	5	45	15	167	39
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 311	4 221	-	3 578	643	1 090	324	766	66	150	39	264	79
4 years	4 269	3 398	-	2 881	517	871	243	628	34	147	26	200	16
College: 1 to 3 years	1 552	1 316	-	1 170	146	236	86	150	7	65	21	42	9
4 years or more	1 825	1 620	-	1 407	213	205	106	99	19	23	9	18	-
Median school years completed	9.3	9.3	-	9.4	8.								

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

Durham—Con.													
	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0020.03
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 368	629	1 059	713	874	953	3 159	1 913	604	164	258	324	1 192
3 and 4 years	149	114	114	89	103	81	235	234	126	37	26	8	138
5 to 9 years	56	38	46	31	33	28	81	108	38	24	10	—	48
10 to 14 years	129	131	119	46	170	80	333	265	58	—	58	45	137
15 to 19 years	27	29	11	2	25	26	55	67	14	—	9	7	14
20 to 24 years	23	28	43	16	32	22	70	30	11	—	5	—	27
25 to 34 years	153	157	149	70	117	62	221	227	32	25	11	34	106
35 to 44 years	44	54	33	31	22	13	56	50	3	13	—	12	51
45 to 54 years	142	40	125	127	98	118	624	280	61	22	27	49	118
55 to 59 years	39	6	32	30	10	37	38	30	—	—	—	12	41
60 to 64 years	26	18	35	23	24	42	54	61	15	5	—	19	30
65 to 74 years	48	5	29	23	33	5	42	81	5	—	16	6	28
75 years and over	18	5	15	24	22	11	233	75	22	—	5	12	6
Female, all ages	95	6	15	24	22	11	233	75	22	—	5	12	6
Under 5 years	1 567	813	1 079	892	1 114	1 162	4 757	2 430	683	182	269	371	1 400
3 and 4 years	109	135	104	56	122	52	235	242	117	14	9	33	103
5 to 9 years	31	64	32	25	59	21	89	72	30	—	9	16	28
10 to 14 years	176	125	103	87	148	62	285	174	87	9	16	56	172
15 to 19 years	27	51	16	13	25	6	47	51	14	—	10	29	42
20 to 24 years	18	19	22	22	23	17	81	27	9	—	5	15	42
25 to 34 years	127	113	129	108	135	39	273	342	37	27	44	46	195
35 to 44 years	35	24	24	5	29	10	84	58	11	6	25	8	54
45 to 54 years	123	83	135	88	106	93	1 339	272	106	13	41	31	105
55 to 59 years	36	9	37	10	22	5	27	68	23	—	7	9	—
60 to 64 years	16	34	13	15	21	12	95	29	8	7	12	6	30
65 to 74 years	43	24	24	33	47	21	58	48	2	—	6	7	29
75 years and over	28	12	26	10	10	13	547	73	39	—	10	6	10
All persons	161	88	94	67	74	123	820	240	123	11	11	26	84
In households	21	15	13	17	17	43	342	53	33	6	6	13	31
Head of household	45	20	32	17	7	24	225	47	32	—	—	—	—
Head of family	911	332	598	505	584	730	1 705	1 217	352	101	133	202	715
Primary individual	694	307	445	322	421	506	1 365	991	321	88	120	174	624
Wife of head	217	25	153	183	163	224	340	226	31	13	13	28	91
Other relative of head	378	167	256	206	157	369	989	600	109	62	80	122	469
Not related to head	1 484	934	1 166	781	1 144	807	2 747	2 372	609	178	310	343	1 337
In group quarters	117	9	112	96	103	121	209	112	8	5	4	28	67
Persons per household	45	—	6	17	—	88	2 266	42	209	—	—	—	4
3.17	4.34	3.57	3.14	3.40	2.78	3.31	3.53	3.06	3.43	3.96	3.44	3.62	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	2 935	1 442	2 138	1 605	1 988	2 115	7 916	4 343	1 287	346	527	695	2 592
In households	2 890	1 442	2 132	1 588	1 988	2 027	5 650	4 301	1 078	346	527	695	2 588
Head of household	911	332	598	505	584	730	1 705	1 217	352	101	133	202	715
Head of family	694	307	445	322	421	506	1 365	991	321	88	120	174	624
Primary individual	217	25	153	183	163	224	340	226	31	13	13	28	91
Wife of head	378	167	256	206	157	369	989	600	109	62	80	122	469
Other relative of head	1 484	934	1 166	781	1 144	807	2 747	2 372	609	178	310	343	1 337
Not related to head	117	9	112	96	103	121	209	112	8	5	4	28	67
In group quarters	45	—	6	17	—	88	2 266	42	209	—	—	—	4
Persons per household	3.17	4.34	3.57	3.14	3.40	2.78	3.31	3.53	3.06	3.43	3.96	3.44	3.62
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	911	332	598	505	584	730	1 705	1 217	352	101	133	202	715
Male primary individual	81	15	72	77	68	35	113	74	7	—	5	12	58
Female primary individual	136	10	81	106	95	189	227	152	24	13	8	16	33
Husband-wife households	402	158	254	178	140	368	982	628	129	60	81	138	484
Households with other male head	55	—	16	—	11	31	44	24	13	5	10	5	37
Households with female head	237	149	175	144	270	107	339	179	23	29	31	31	103
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	292	143	255	230	204	274	2 748	624	260	41	74	81	217
Not attending school	135	46	133	150	92	114	519	180	124	29	27	38	69
Not high school graduates	86	34	74	101	63	50	241	44	77	24	22	18	23
Percent of total	29.5	23.8	29.0	43.9	30.9	18.2	8.8	7.1	29.6	58.5	29.7	22.2	10.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 570	410	991	820	892	1 345	3 095	1 908	431	188	280	360	1 402
No school years completed	112	12	66	70	41	30	76	29	29	8	15	17	11
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	242	46	175	181	105	116	250	172	69	50	30	87	189
5 to 7 years	422	70	291	245	164	295	433	354	82	52	108	74	223
8 years	150	47	89	88	89	77	230	182	41	19	—	56	103
High school: 1 to 3 years	322	119	235	172	291	219	568	416	119	35	88	70	211
4 years	205	67	102	45	169	297	630	415	48	19	39	52	287
College: 1 to 3 years	61	33	33	14	15	158	358	139	23	5	—	—	161
4 years or more	56	16	—	5	18	153	550	201	20	—	—	4	217
Median school years completed	8.1	9.8	7.7	7.3	9.5	11.1	11.9	10.6	8.9	7.3	7.8	8.0	11.5
Percent high school graduates	20.5	28.3	13.6	7.8	22.6	45.2	49.7	39.6	21.1	12.8	13.9	15.6	47.4
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	2 713	1 193	1 920	1 502	1 721	1 990	7 450	3 867	1 044	320	447	677	2 251
Same house as in 1970	1 607	146	574	893	616	1 424	2 830	2 038	170	284	278	310	1 350
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	465	709	1 008	342	903	46	1 336	704	222	—	69	235	384
In other part of this SMSA	219	33	41	62	24	196	299	114	112	23	71	68	131
Outside this SMSA:													
North and West	144	118	117	134	23	149	1 463	268	207	6	—	14	207
South	43	—	58	27	8	44	179	24	18	—	—	—	99
Abroad	101	118	59	107	15	105	1 284	244	189	6	—	14	108
	—	—	9	9	—	6	13	38	—	—	—	—	14

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

AGE BY SEX

	Balance of Durham County						Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)	Balance of Orange County		
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021		Tract 0103	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
Male, all ages										
Under 5 years	248	300	236	934	388	613	722	687	898	247
3 and 4 years	16	25	22	91	36	107	65	59	93	10
5 to 9 years	10	9	10	36	23	47	24	12	28	5
5 years	42	25	21	77	43	83	92	64	117	27
6 years	6	—	11	20	—	12	18	19	28	10
10 to 14 years	11	10	3	8	17	12	11	15	15	4
14 years	30	49	26	108	67	79	97	134	77	34
15 to 19 years	8	5	11	28	13	21	20	27	5	6
15 years	30	35	35	95	23	63	66	53	159	22
16 years	—	16	13	18	—	14	15	—	6	7
17 years	18	10	—	19	8	12	13	15	38	5
18 years	2	6	4	17	7	25	5	12	45	7
19 years	3	—	11	33	8	6	16	12	51	3
20 to 24 years	7	3	7	8	—	6	17	14	19	19
20 years	19	10	11	36	41	25	52	66	78	27
21 years	8	4	—	15	20	5	6	24	5	4
25 to 34 years	—	—	5	15	—	11	13	7	19	7
35 to 44 years	31	50	21	100	31	63	66	84	88	46
45 to 54 years	14	39	12	142	47	22	78	91	84	22
55 to 59 years	23	24	33	103	24	91	104	62	119	31
60 to 64 years	21	7	21	59	17	12	21	33	38	12
65 to 74 years	—	15	17	48	16	6	13	16	5	5
75 years and over	15	16	11	44	25	38	44	19	35	4
	7	5	6	31	18	24	24	6	5	7
Female, all ages										
Under 5 years	216	298	310	899	389	535	975	712	961	217
3 and 4 years	10	11	24	65	46	69	79	53	87	11
5 to 9 years	4	6	8	17	21	35	27	20	37	—
5 years	22	59	55	29	27	94	111	91	116	18
6 years	4	6	4	9	5	30	25	6	16	5
10 to 14 years	—	12	12	15	5	9	8	13	40	—
14 years	20	22	29	82	54	56	94	82	162	33
15 to 19 years	30	30	20	107	54	68	107	85	119	25
15 years	3	10	—	12	12	20	11	23	22	8
16 years	4	6	—	23	12	15	21	6	20	5
17 years	4	14	7	9	12	19	42	25	37	—
18 years	15	—	8	45	12	14	17	20	27	8
19 years	4	—	5	18	6	—	16	11	13	4
20 to 24 years	20	8	21	68	29	30	78	51	96	17
20 years	2	4	—	8	13	7	14	12	17	3
21 years	2	—	7	14	10	—	18	5	34	6
25 to 34 years	30	34	33	127	40	70	123	116	87	32
35 to 44 years	18	36	25	140	30	26	95	77	108	17
45 to 54 years	27	45	37	91	33	51	108	81	86	11
55 to 59 years	13	8	22	55	13	20	48	19	31	13
60 to 64 years	5	10	14	40	36	15	46	19	35	—
65 to 74 years	11	35	25	24	13	25	62	22	18	31
75 years and over	10	—	5	21	14	11	24	16	16	9

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	464	598	546	1 833	777	1 148	1 697	1 399	1 859	464
In households	442	598	536	1 741	753	1 148	1 697	1 399	1 859	405
Head of household	113	156	149	469	197	266	497	349	390	100
Head of family	110	136	143	437	189	229	395	314	376	87
Primary individual	3	20	6	32	8	37	102	35	14	13
Wife of head	73	112	102	328	121	184	225	216	301	76
Other relative of head	254	330	285	904	429	689	906	799	1 116	229
Not related to head	2	—	—	40	6	9	69	35	52	—
In group quarters	22	—	10	92	24	—	—	—	—	59
Persons per household	3.91	3.83	3.60	3.71	3.82	4.32	3.41	4.01	4.77	4.05

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	113	156	149	469	197	266	497	349	390	100
Male primary individual	3	16	—	17	—	24	22	10	—	3
Female primary individual	—	4	6	15	8	13	80	25	14	10
Husband-wife households	86	122	119	336	154	207	245	226	313	73
Households with other male head	8	5	—	32	6	15	17	6	27	—
Households with female head	16	9	24	69	29	7	133	82	36	14

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	69	47	54	224	108	120	198	163	325	52
Not attending school	25	14	34	88	57	47	79	79	164	35
Not high school graduates	7	6	12	82	29	29	46	35	94	19
Percent of total	10.1	12.8	22.2	27.7	26.9	24.2	23.2	21.5	28.9	36.5

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	225	324	282	1 025	357	474	856	661	755	240
No school years completed	—	8	8	24	9	36	37	24	32	8
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	79	39	50	198	83	110	78	71	93	28
5 to 7 years	38	77	58	132	87	136	203	106	253	54
8 years	18	29	20	77	18	16	35	61	63	22
High school: 1 to 3 years	20	49	91	175	92	121	231	149	162	65
4 years	61	78	50	159	46	55	138	187	137	45
College: 1 to 3 years	—	18	5	90	18	—	72	35	9	7
4 years or more	9	26	—	170	4	—	62	28	6	11
Median school years completed	7.6	9.6	9.2	10.4	8.0	7.3	10.0	10.4	8.0	9.4
Percent high school graduates	31.1	37.7	19.5	40.9	19.0	11.6	31.8	37.8	20.1	26.3

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	438	588	527	1 781	667	967	1 557	1 294	1 692	377
Same house as in 1970	339	324	334	1 108	310	613	882	713	853	246
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	31	91	7	218	29	51	39	10	8	10
In other part of this SMSA	33	36	102	293	142	233	451	390	421	35
Outside this SMSA	5	75	9	66	143	27	106	122	115	34
North and West	—	26	—	32	26	—	13	—	4	—
South	5	49	9	34	117	27	93	122	111	34
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

AGE BY SEX	Balance of Orange County—Con.			Totals for split tracts in Durham County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County	
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0107
Male, all ages									
Under 5 years	279	862	589	464	494	397	2 126	722	824
3 and 4 years	25	127	50	62	48	12	229	65	59
5 to 9 years	5	58	9	33	20	—	84	24	12
10 to 14 years	41	69	52	25	79	48	214	92	73
15 to 19 years	4	21	—	—	20	7	34	18	19
20 to 24 years	12	129	102	74	37	38	214	97	134
25 to 34 years	—	30	31	18	11	12	79	20	27
35 to 44 years	—	99	54	57	62	57	213	66	85
45 to 54 years	—	23	4	16	13	12	59	15	3
55 to 59 years	—	20	11	15	—	19	49	13	15
60 to 64 years	—	9	30	6	20	14	45	5	27
65 to 74 years	—	16	9	—	16	12	39	16	12
75 years and over	—	31	—	20	13	—	21	17	28
Under 5 years	26	63	61	10	15	13	68	52	76
3 and 4 years	—	19	10	4	—	7	28	6	24
5 to 9 years	5	—	4	—	5	—	15	13	7
10 to 14 years	48	106	49	55	38	47	234	66	99
15 to 19 years	36	86	44	49	51	34	343	78	112
20 to 24 years	20	82	74	43	64	55	284	104	95
25 to 34 years	25	40	21	19	50	13	106	21	38
35 to 44 years	13	12	19	24	21	15	73	13	16
45 to 54 years	19	33	36	36	11	39	79	44	31
55 to 59 years	14	16	27	10	18	26	69	24	6
Female, all ages									
Under 5 years	420	894	599	480	579	446	2 299	975	964
3 and 4 years	56	95	72	33	33	168	79	53	53
5 to 9 years	33	34	26	6	17	16	45	27	20
10 to 14 years	44	97	48	68	71	59	251	111	136
15 to 19 years	18	20	18	6	4	10	38	25	14
20 to 24 years	9	10	16	12	17	15	57	8	32
25 to 34 years	33	119	71	49	73	46	277	94	149
35 to 44 years	10	28	7	16	25	8	69	22	26
45 to 54 years	49	90	68	43	61	46	212	107	110
55 to 59 years	15	19	12	10	—	11	21	11	27
60 to 64 years	14	17	18	13	12	6	53	21	12
65 to 74 years	8	30	6	14	13	7	38	42	36
75 years and over	—	9	8	—	18	6	55	17	20
Under 5 years	12	91	42	19	32	32	152	78	55
3 and 4 years	14	8	4	10	6	13	39	14	12
5 to 9 years	—	14	—	—	7	—	14	18	5
10 to 14 years	62	99	47	37	54	36	318	123	129
15 to 19 years	31	82	71	60	59	45	355	95	120
20 to 24 years	16	99	66	59	79	65	262	108	106
25 to 34 years	16	38	18	22	26	22	96	48	29
35 to 44 years	15	23	16	24	28	20	90	46	19
45 to 54 years	40	23	47	68	53	26	81	62	42
55 to 59 years	25	38	33	6	10	16	37	24	16
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons	699	1 756	1 188	944	1 073	843	4 425	1 697	1 788
In households	699	1 756	1 110	944	1 063	843	4 329	1 697	1 788
Head of household	179	404	262	257	282	262	1 184	497	456
Head of family	174	383	236	224	263	215	1 061	395	393
Primary individual	5	21	26	33	19	47	123	102	63
Wife of head	124	304	204	174	182	150	797	225	264
Other relative of head	389	1 048	644	508	595	397	2 241	908	1 025
Not related to head	7	—	—	5	4	34	107	69	43
In group quarters	—	—	78	—	10	—	96	—	—
Persons per household	3.91	4.35	4.24	3.67	3.77	3.22	3.66	3.41	3.92
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
All households	179	404	262	257	282	262	1 184	497	456
Male primary individual	5	6	12	16	5	19	75	22	32
Female primary individual	—	15	14	17	14	28	48	80	31
Husband-wife households	107	302	197	182	200	170	820	245	269
Households with other male head	6	21	12	10	10	14	69	17	11
Households with female head	61	60	27	32	53	31	172	133	113
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	53	188	124	88	128	100	441	198	213
Not attending school	12	106	36	43	61	38	157	79	98
Not high school graduates	—	45	15	30	34	18	85	46	50
Percent of total	—	23.9	12.1	34.1	26.6	18.0	19.3	23.2	23.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	380	777	568	512	562	459	2 427	856	858
No school years completed	5	36	12	16	23	23	35	37	30
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	29	91	112	89	80	97	387	78	93
5 to 7 years	124	224	202	129	166	124	355	203	163
8 years	39	57	63	48	20	56	180	35	65
High school: 1 to 3 years	101	163	105	84	179	83	386	231	209
4 years	47	109	74	97	89	72	446	138	235
College: 1 to 3 years	11	88	—	23	5	—	251	72	35
4 years or more	24	9	—	26	—	4	387	62	28
Median school years completed	8.8	8.7	7.6	8.5	8.6	7.8	11.0	10.0	10.1
Percent high school graduates	21.6	26.5	13.0	28.5	16.7	16.6	44.7	31.8	34.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	622	1 579	1 101	908	974	858	4 032	1 557	1 689
Same house as in 1970	487	1 024	656	608	612	446	2 458	882	1 059
Different house:									
In central city of this SMSA	38	11	7	91	76	261	602	39	17
In other part of this SMSA	44	409	197	59	173	100	424	451	424
Outside this SMSA:	38	54	136	81	9	21	273	106	122
North and West	28	—	11	26	—	—	131	13	—
South	10	54	125	55	9	21	142	93	122
Abroad	—	7	5	—	—	—	14	9	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

Total SMSA	Durham County				Orange County			Durham					
	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0008.02	
Male, 16 years old and over													
15 831	12 628	-	10 661	1 967	3 203	817	2 386	125	386	199	763	179	
10 480	8 167	-	6 779	1 389	2 313	562	1 751	100	277	119	549	127	
10 372	8 059	-	6 676	1 383	2 313	562	1 751	100	272	119	549	122	
9 978	7 752	-	6 404	1 348	2 226	535	1 691	100	267	118	531	118	
Employed													
394	307	-	272	35	87	27	60	-	5	1	18	4	
Not in labor force													
5 351	4 461	-	3 882	579	890	255	635	25	109	80	214	52	
Female, 16 years old and over													
20 118	16 687	-	14 641	2 046	3 431	926	2 505	153	540	223	993	214	
10 550	8 454	-	7 427	1 027	2 096	622	1 474	101	305	130	540	99	
10 550	8 454	-	7 427	1 027	2 096	622	1 474	101	305	130	540	99	
Civilian labor force													
Employed													
Unemployed													
Not in labor force													
507	429	-	399	30	78	16	62	18	8	-	8	6	
With own children under 6 years													
9 568	8 233	-	7 214	1 019	1 335	304	1 031	52	235	93	453	115	
Married women in labor force, husband present													
5 094	3 966	-	3 326	640	1 128	249	879	48	171	50	286	53	
With own children under 6 years													
1 485	1 201	-	1 022	179	284	54	230	29	64	13	90	19	
Total employed, 16 years old and over													
20 021	15 777	-	13 432	2 345	4 244	1 141	3 103	183	564	248	1 063	211	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers													
2 164	1 878	-	1 638	240	286	80	206	36	29	12	67	"	
Managers and administrators, except farm													
441	383	-	322	61	58	12	46	7	4	-	14	-	
Sales workers													
420	387	-	342	45	33	17	16	16	12	-	42	6	
Clerical and kindred workers													
2 495	2 102	-	1 867	235	393	132	261	8	89	36	79	19	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers													
1 709	1 243	-	1 037	206	466	85	381	18	43	36	108	35	
Operatives, except transport													
2 713	2 034	-	1 835	199	679	69	610	14	34	26	164	18	
Transport equipment operatives													
749	643	-	540	103	106	22	84	5	23	6	29	30	
Laborers, except farm													
1 546	1 185	-	908	277	361	65	296	-	49	24	82	25	
Farm workers													
470	307	-	122	185	163	6	157	-	6	5	10	-	
Service workers, except private household													
5 445	4 301	-	3 664	637	1 144	466	678	66	200	82	280	58	
Private household workers													
1 869	1 314	-	1 157	157	555	187	368	13	75	21	188	20	
Female employed, 16 years old and over													
10 043	8 025	-	7 028	997	2 018	606	1 412	83	297	130	532	93	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers													
1 327	1 154	-	1 015	139	173	38	135	15	23	12	41	-	
Managers and administrators, except farm													
90	90	-	82	8	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	
Sales workers													
186	170	-	140	30	16	11	5	7	-	30	-	-	
Clerical and kindred workers													
1 797	1 530	-	1 384	146	267	89	178	8	72	30	45	19	
Operatives, including transport													
1 321	949	-	867	82	372	44	328	14	16	4	63	-	
Other blue-collar workers													
187	153	-	111	42	34	-	34	-	10	-	-	-	
Farm workers													
85	82	-	29	53	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Service workers, except private household													
3 265	2 642	-	2 302	340	623	257	366	22	97	63	153	54	
Private household workers													
1 785	1 255	-	1 098	157	530	167	363	13	75	21	183	20	

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

All families	9 459	8 047	1 412	2 158	531	1 627	94	367	139	649	141
Less than \$1,000	622	541	493	48	81	13	68	8	11	58	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	993	828	750	78	165	46	119	-	20	66	7
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 012	898	810	88	114	21	93	-	26	62	27
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 158	924	831	93	234	87	147	-	21	88	9
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 154	921	762	159	233	78	155	29	22	62	18
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 150	903	758	145	247	34	213	3	61	8	21
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 073	873	710	163	200	58	142	-	62	19	34
\$7,000 to \$7,999	871	717	599	118	154	43	111	14	26	49	9
\$8,000 to \$8,999	741	580	478	102	161	32	129	8	9	29	9
\$9,000 to \$9,999	672	529	448	81	143	40	103	5	24	11	25
\$10,000 or more	2 171	1 745	1 408	337	426	79	347	19	58	22	-
Median income: Families	\$5 756	\$5 684	\$5 498	\$6 583	\$6 025	\$5 603	\$6 130	\$5 667	\$5 926	\$4 250	\$4 815
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 745	\$3 497	\$3 212	\$5 685	\$5 023	\$3 734	\$5 679	\$4 672	\$5 173	\$3 403	\$3 480

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.1	11.9	-	12.3	9.9	7.5	5.5	8.2	8.5	6.0	23.7
.50 to .74	7.8	8.0	-	8.4	5.7	7.0	9.8	6.1	11.7	5.8	8.8
.75 to .99	9.6	9.4	-	9.5	9.0	10.5	10.9	10.4	5.3	6.5	3.6
1.00 to 1.24	9.2	9.0	-	9.4	6.6	10.3	4.5	12.2	4.3	7.9	15.8
1.25 to 1.49	8.9	8.4	-	8.4	8.9	10.7	14.9	9.3	11.7	5.4	7.2
1.50 to 1.99	15.5	14.9	-	14.5	17.3	18.2	19.0	17.9	14.9	17.7	10.8
2.00 or more	37.9	38.4	-	37.7	42.6	35.8	35.4	36.0	43.6	44.7	35.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL ¹											
Families:	3 312	2 771	-	2 424	347	541	139	402	24	89	46
Percent of all families	28.5	29.3	-	30.1	24.6	25.1	26.2	24.7	25.5	24.3	33.9
Mean family income	\$2 255	\$2 201	-	\$2 142	\$2 616	\$2 532	\$2 700	\$2 474	-	\$2 277	\$1 600
Mean income deficit	\$1 708	\$1 776	-	\$1 770	\$1 758	\$1 362	\$1 305	\$1 382	-	\$1 461	\$1 763
Percent receiving public assistance income	28.3	30.9	-	32.1	21.9	15.3	16.5	14.9	-	28.1	21.7
Mean size of family	4.49	4.50	-	4.38	5.28	4.46	4.46	4.46	-	3.98	3.43
With related children under 18 years	2 603	2 204	-	1 942	262	399	104	295	20	76	26
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.26	3.27	-	3.18	3.92	3.19	3.36	3.13	-	2.84	3.08
With related children under 6 years	1 500	1 292	-	1 127	165	208	46	162	16	40	16
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.79	1.83	-	1.80	2.04	1.52	1.33	1.58	-	1.55	2.03
Families with female head:	1 646	1 463	-	1 364	99	183	56	127	15	58	22
With related children under 18 years	1 421	1 290	-	1 203	87	131	46	85	15	58	22
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.02	3.06	-	3.02	3.61	3.00</					

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Durham—Con.														
Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.03	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION														
Male, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	898	221	645	478	474	693	2 332	1 157	388	102	163	225	770	
Civilian labor force	562	163	425	275	266	485	1 238	807	179	58	122	133	628	
Employed	550	163	419	269	266	478	1 225	776	179	58	122	133	623	
Unemployed	501	135	372	254	254	470	1 199	751	171	49	122	126	618	
Not in labor force	49	28	47	15	12	8	26	25	8	9	7	5	5	
Female, 16 years old and over	336	58	220	203	208	208	1 094	350	209	44	41	92	142	
Labor force	1 119	431	706	631	687	1 004	3 937	1 604	419	132	200	229	921	
Civilian labor force	531	206	311	310	350	584	1 786	888	152	47	118	93	618	
Employed	531	206	311	310	350	584	1 786	888	152	47	118	93	618	
Unemployed	491	190	298	292	337	544	1 717	805	134	41	118	89	600	
Not in labor force	40	16	13	18	13	40	69	83	18	6	—	4	18	
Married women in labor force, husband present	588	225	395	321	337	420	2 151	716	267	85	82	136	303	
With own children under 6 years	207	96	124	103	96	249	684	422	57	25	57	55	401	
Total employed, 16 years old and over	59	57	25	30	28	61	181	151	22	14	10	9	100	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	992	325	670	546	591	1 014	2 916	1 556	305	90	240	215	1 218	
Managers and administrators, except farm	34	24	—	17	71	120	597	243	28	12	5	13	233	
Sales workers	13	—	6	4	12	23	140	39	10	—	5	—	38	
Clerical and kindred workers	4	20	9	33	—	31	62	40	11	5	4	—	47	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	130	69	67	38	55	165	573	168	61	—	25	7	206	
Operatives, except transport	80	20	72	35	18	68	157	122	35	8	26	21	107	
Transport equipment operatives	222	61	95	119	64	86	360	213	40	21	50	66	134	
Laborers, except farm	116	22	69	69	47	39	102	80	26	11	12	17	68	
Form workers	5	—	14	7	—	—	16	38	—	—	15	—	6	
Service workers, except private household	243	79	191	151	219	344	716	421	63	19	85	61	267	
Private household workers	124	20	87	64	79	83	115	98	21	14	4	12	70	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	491	190	298	292	337	544	1 717	805	134	41	118	89	600	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	15	—	17	56	85	345	150	14	8	—	13	164	
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	—	—	6	9	21	14	4	—	5	—	—	6	
Sales workers	4	11	—	21	—	10	16	14	11	—	—	—	16	
Clerical and kindred workers	89	46	41	30	40	116	466	118	32	—	21	7	152	
Operatives, including transport	103	30	48	53	26	29	245	102	13	4	27	29	43	
Other blue-collar workers	5	—	5	—	—	9	15	25	4	—	—	—	24	
Form workers	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	10	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	150	68	128	118	133	222	494	285	35	15	51	28	125	
Private household workers	124	20	72	53	76	64	115	92	21	14	4	12	70	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	491	190	298	292	337	544	1 717	805	134	41	118	89	600	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	15	—	17	56	85	345	150	14	8	—	13	164	
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	—	—	6	9	21	14	4	—	5	—	—	6	
Sales workers	4	11	—	21	—	10	16	14	11	—	—	—	16	
Clerical and kindred workers	89	46	41	30	40	116	466	118	32	—	21	7	152	
Operatives, including transport	103	30	48	53	26	29	245	102	13	4	27	29	43	
Other blue-collar workers	5	—	5	—	—	9	15	25	4	—	—	—	24	
Form workers	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	10	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	150	68	128	118	133	222	494	285	35	15	51	28	125	
Private household workers	124	20	72	53	76	64	115	92	21	14	4	12	70	
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969														
All families	694	307	445	322	421	506	1 365	991	321	88	120	174	624	
Less than \$1,000	25	33	29	28	87	—	31	86	44	—	—	18	10	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	109	45	47	28	57	53	74	62	64	5	28	23	16	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	78	32	75	43	81	35	71	103	63	24	8	23	9	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	56	56	45	47	46	42	120	124	66	9	—	4	43	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	93	31	31	44	58	31	139	83	33	3	4	—	39	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	91	38	78	36	22	54	104	70	8	10	5	34	24	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	82	14	46	28	15	56	86	77	17	4	14	22	55	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	45	8	4	33	15	27	137	78	14	12	17	27	65	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	20	17	52	14	15	37	84	76	12	6	5	9	61	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	35	15	21	9	4	26	122	56	—	—	9	5	61	
\$10,000 or more	60	18	17	12	21	145	397	176	—	15	30	9	241	
Median income: Families	\$4 849	\$3 777	\$4 855	\$4 341	\$2 821	\$6 679	\$7 420	\$5 536	\$2 833	\$5 300	\$7 059	\$5 559	\$8 836	
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 199	\$3 670	\$3 146	\$3 020	\$2 265	\$4 223	\$1 512	\$3 966	\$2 286	\$3 667	\$6 464	\$5 110	\$7 764	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.5	26.7	11.5	10.2	32.1	3.4	5.9	14.4	26.2	—	7.5	17.2	3.2	
.50 to .74	10.8	20.2	7.9	21.4	11.6	5.5	5.6	5.3	13.7	6.8	16.7	10.3	1.3	
.75 to .99	7.2	11.4	22.7	11.5	18.8	7.1	5.0	7.3	14.0	27.3	5.8	13.2	5.9	
1.00 to 1.24	16.0	5.9	15.1	11.8	6.9	7.1	6.3	11.4	15.6	4.5	—	8.0	4.8	
1.25 to 1.49	8.6	10.1	11.0	10.6	7.4	7.7	6.5	11.6	10.9	12.5	3.3	7.5	4.8	
1.50 to 1.99	18.2	5.9	11.9	7.1	10.5	16.0	18.6	14.1	10.0	6.8	15.0	14.4	14.9	
2.00 or more	26.7	19.9	20.0	27.3	12.8	53.2	52.0	35.8	9.7	42.0	51.7	29.3	65.1	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	212	179	187	139	263	81	226	268	173	30	36	71	65	
Percent of all families	30.5	58.3	42.0	43.2	62.5	16.0	16.6	27.0	53.9	34.1	30.0	40.8	10.4	
Mean family income	\$2 083	\$2 492	\$2 497	\$2 368	\$1 791	\$2 223	\$2 315	\$1 798	\$1 721	\$2 418	\$1 682	\$2 049	\$2 844	
Mean income deficit	\$1 787	\$2 157	\$1 346	\$1 617	\$2 249	\$835	\$1 853	\$2 142	\$1 801	\$655	\$1 591	\$1 511	\$1 386	
Percent receiving public assistance income	40.1	40.8	31.6	28.1	23.6	33.3	22.1	34.0	35.8	20.0	22.2	22.5	15.4	
Mean size of family	4.29	5.56	4.20	4.55	4.59	3.05	4.73	4.47	3.58	3.17	3.53	4.14	4.94	
With related children under 18 years	179	172	135	99	213	43	181	244	160	16	17	29	60	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.92	4.12	3.30	3.37	3.61	1.98	3.29	2.96	2.08	—	—	—	3.22	
With related children under 6 years	107	117	69	59	140	13	113	108	107	11	8	18	11	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.45	2.12	1.72	2.02	1.64	—	1.76	1.96	1.63	—	—	—	—	
With related children under 18 years	113	109	97	77	204	26	99	176	132	5	26	23	19	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.08	1.02	84	61	175	10	91	166	127	5	13	5	19	
With related children under 6 years	2.71	4.10	3.13	3.38	3.57	—	2.86	3.01	2.02	—	—	—	—	
Mean percent labor force	67	65	48	33	108	5	47	50	81	—	4	—	—	
Percent labor force	26.9	33.8	47.9	42.4	58.3	—	40.4	20.0	19.8	—	—	—	—	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.25	1.78	1.63	1.88	1.47	—	1.36	2.24	1.57	—	—	—	—	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	65.0	41.2	60.8</											

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Balance of Durham County						Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)	Balance of Orange County		
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021	Tract 0103	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
Males, 16 years old and over										
Labor force	160	185	154	640	242	330	453	430	605	169
Civilian labor force	112	139	148	414	159	255	350	340	445	79
Employed	112	139	148	414	159	250	350	340	445	79
Unemployed	109	139	139	410	159	231	337	327	439	79
Not in labor force	3	—	9	4	—	19	13	13	6	—
Females, 16 years old and over	48	46	6	226	83	75	103	90	160	90
Labor force	161	196	202	661	250	296	680	463	574	147
Civilian labor force	71	83	118	391	136	135	445	302	301	73
Employed	71	83	118	391	136	135	445	302	301	73
Unemployed	67	83	118	380	136	126	441	286	290	69
Not in labor force	4	—	—	11	—	9	4	16	11	4
Married women in labor force, husband present	90	113	84	270	114	161	235	161	273	74
With own children under 6 years	46	73	69	222	86	101	175	164	158	52
Total employed, 16 years old and over	15	16	14	71	24	24	47	32	51	14
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	176	222	257	790	295	357	778	613	729	148
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	17	6	168	9	13	44	58	25	12
Sales workers	—	13	4	37	7	—	7	10	7	4
Clerical and kindred workers	5	—	4	30	—	—	17	5	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14	17	26	101	31	7	108	49	31	15
Operatives, except transport	37	23	21	69	16	18	43	100	87	26
Transport equipment operatives	17	21	13	47	48	42	47	37	270	34
Laborers, except farm	8	12	19	28	10	14	5	11	5	10
Farm workers	33	39	26	68	29	55	42	53	58	11
Service workers, except private household	7	—	28	19	12	94	6	16	118	—
Private household workers	42	73	87	205	98	67	315	181	99	10
Females employed, 16 years old and over	6	7	23	18	35	47	144	93	29	26
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	67	83	118	380	136	126	441	286	290	69
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	12	6	104	4	—	18	37	25	12
Sales workers	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	6	10	18	60	26	7	76	29	25	11
Operatives, including transport	11	4	4	17	33	13	22	37	150	13
Other blue-collar workers	3	—	9	11	11	—	—	10	—	—
Farm workers	3	—	8	9	—	30	—	—	3	—
Service workers, except private household	31	50	46	127	27	29	183	80	58	7
Private household workers	6	7	23	18	35	47	131	93	29	26

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

All families	110	136	143	437	189	229	395	314	376	87
Less than \$1,000	—	6	20	—	—	12	6	10	19	7
\$1,000 to \$1,999	15	14	5	19	15	5	41	10	10	12
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7	—	—	7	19	29	11	24	16	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3	6	13	20	21	25	62	34	42	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4	16	11	53	11	29	69	36	38	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13	12	19	39	18	23	17	45	40	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	13	20	12	50	24	22	49	23	15	13
\$7,000 to \$7,999	12	7	11	31	25	28	30	19	22	11
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	6	11	16	6	44	20	16	32	13
\$9,000 to \$9,999	6	18	4	37	—	6	24	15	35	8
\$10,000 or more	32	31	37	165	50	6	66	82	107	18
Median income: Families	\$7 000	\$6 700	\$6 292	\$7 984	\$6 438	\$5 630	\$5 500	\$5 956	\$7 364	\$7 591
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 577	\$6 200	\$6 042	\$6 500	\$6 271	\$4 829	\$4 221	\$5 491	\$5 925	\$7 000

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.3	4.4	14.0	6.2	11.1	15.3	4.3	5.1	5.1	24.1
.50 to .74	3.6	14.7	6.3	0.9	6.9	10.5	11.9	3.8	6.9	3.4
.75 to .99	16.4	—	12.6	2.3	12.2	10.9	11.4	8.3	13.3	—
1.00 to 1.24	11.8	16.9	3.5	1.8	9.0	4.4	3.8	16.6	12.2	3.4
1.25 to 1.49	7.3	11.8	4.2	8.5	6.3	16.2	14.7	10.5	8.5	5.7
1.50 to 1.99	14.5	14.7	6.3	17.8	12.2	22.3	15.9	22.0	12.0	26.4
2.00 or more	39.1	37.5	53.1	62.5	42.3	20.5	38.0	33.8	42.0	36.8

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	30	26	47	41	57	84	109	54	95	24
Percent of all families	27.3	19.1	32.9	9.4	30.2	36.7	27.6	17.2	25.3	27.6
Mean family income	\$3 145	\$1 583	\$2 320	\$2 243	\$2 858	\$2 874	\$2 859	\$2 720	\$2 832	...
Mean income deficit	\$973	\$1 651	\$1 733	\$1 792	\$1 597	\$2 203	\$1 270	\$1 379	\$1 284	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.3	38.5	—	36.6	33.3	8.3	16.5	16.7	6.3	...
Mean size of family	5.23	3.77	4.49	5.00	5.40	6.44	4.67	4.87	5.00	...
With related children under 18 years	18	16	32	28	48	79	86	54	72	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	3.44	2.89	4.10	4.66	3.44	2.67	3.42	...
With related children under 6 years	7	6	24	11	36	56	46	30	40	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	2.00	2.27	1.33	1.00	1.73	...
Families with female head	13	4	14	28	19	7	33	17	5	11
With related children under 18 years	10	4	9	28	19	7	28	17	—	7
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	2.89	...	...	...	3.04	...	—	...
With related children under 6 years	3	—	5	11	19	7	18	9	—	3
Percent in labor force	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—
Family heads	30	26	47	41	57	84	109	54	95	24
Percent 65 years and over	50.0	76.9	29.8	12.2	26.3	11.9	22.0	—	22.1	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	8	6	33	8	23	67	52	37	74	10
Percent in labor force	...	...	100.0	—	—	73.1	75.0	100.0	74.3	...
Unrelated individuals	6	4	—	45	8	35	65	38	33	10
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	—	35.7	...	85.4	39.9	54.3	63.5	...
Mean income	...	...	—	\$887	...	\$1 210	\$868	\$1 009	\$771	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	—	55.6	—	—	\$948	\$837	\$943	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	20.0	—	54.3	29.2	28.9	15.2	—
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	—	—	—	—	38.5	34.2	12.1	...
Persons	163	102	211	250	316	576	574	301	508	114
Percent of all persons	36.4	17.1	39.4	13.9	42.3	50.4	34.0	21.5	27.5	28.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.0	29.4	—	18.4	8.2	12.8	19.5	13.3	4.7	19.3
Percent 65 years and over	20.9	27.5	6.6	5.6	9.5	7.3	12.7	4.3	6.7	28.9
Related children under 18 years	61.8	85.7	—	—	46.7	73.8	87.7	—	70.6	66.7
Percent living with both parents	41	29	82	76	173	363	268	161	204	60
Households	26.8	75.9	63.4	—	32.9	81.8	45.9	52.8	86.3	66.7
Percent of all households	33.9	19.2	28.5	7.5	26.2	40.7	30.9	22.4	30.5	40.0
Owner occupied	15	20	14	29	—	10	53	29	14	22
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	\$12 800	—	...	\$9 500	\$8 400	...	4
Renter occupied	4	10	23	3	32	56	97	39	25	—
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	—	\$72	\$29	\$75	\$102	\$37	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	33.3	29.7	—	65.6	92.4	22.0	16.2	48.7	61.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

Balance of Orange County—Con.			Totals for split tracts in Durham County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County	
Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0107
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
Male, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	201	514	381	287	317	287	1 410	453
Civilian labor force	148	417	255	197	270	175	1 042	350
Employed	148	417	255	197	270	175	1 037	350
Unemployed	148	384	247	188	261	168	1 028	337
Not in labor force	—	33	8	9	9	7	9	13
Female, 16 years old and over	53	97	126	90	47	112	368	103
Labor force	272	564	396	328	402	297	1 582	680
Civilian labor force	139	372	221	130	236	120	1 009	445
Employed	139	372	221	130	236	120	1 009	445
Unemployed	136	359	206	124	236	116	980	441
Not in labor force	3	13	15	6	—	4	29	4
Married women in labor force, husband present	133	192	175	198	166	177	573	235
With own children under 6 years	90	245	132	98	126	72	623	175
Total employed, 16 years old and over	36	74	18	30	24	15	171	47
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	284	743	453	312	497	284	2 008	778
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	34	41	29	11	13	401	44
Sales workers	4	—	17	13	9	—	75	7
Clerical and kindred workers	5	6	—	5	8	6	77	17
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	17	87	40	17	51	13	307	108
Operatives, except transport	22	125	17	31	47	21	176	43
Transport equipment operatives	65	189	15	42	63	71	181	47
Laborers, except farm	14	27	11	12	28	18	70	5
Farm workers	17	64	72	50	38	24	136	42
Service workers, except private household	84	150	125	92	172	94	472	315
Private household workers	37	61	100	21	27	16	88	144
Female employed, 16 years old and over	136	359	206	124	236	116	980	441
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	24	12	20	6	13	268	18
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	9	—	10	—
Sales workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	46	11
Clerical and kindred workers	13	65	18	10	39	13	212	76
Operatives, including transport	24	94	10	8	31	29	60	22
Other blue-collar workers	4	15	5	—	9	—	35	10
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	18	3	9	—
Service workers, except private household	45	105	61	65	97	42	252	183
Private household workers	37	56	100	21	27	16	88	131
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families	174	383	236	224	263	215	1 061	395
Less than \$1,000	11	5	16	6	20	18	10	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	24	32	23	19	33	23	35	41
\$2,000 to \$2,999	15	12	8	24	8	28	16	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9	28	30	15	13	9	63	62
\$4,000 to \$4,999	17	36	28	19	15	6	92	69
\$5,000 to \$5,999	35	40	40	22	24	43	63	17
\$6,000 to \$6,999	11	40	40	24	26	27	105	49
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7	44	8	19	28	27	96	30
\$8,000 to \$8,999	20	30	9	12	16	9	77	20
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	45	—	18	13	5	98	24
\$10,000 or more	25	71	34	46	67	20	406	66
Median income: Families	\$5 314	\$6 963	\$5 325	\$6 292	\$6 712	\$5 547	\$8 656	\$5 500
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 143	\$6 700	\$5 000	\$5 571	\$6 269	\$4 682	\$7 276	\$4 221
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	14.9	6.5	11.0	2.7	11.0	14.0	4.4	4.3
.50 to .74	3.4	3.7	9.3	11.6	11.0	8.4	1.1	3.1
.75 to .99	16.7	6.5	14.8	10.7	9.5	13.0	4.4	11.4
1.00 to 1.24	9.2	12.0	11.0	12.1	1.9	6.5	3.6	3.8
1.25 to 1.49	8.0	12.3	6.8	12.1	3.8	8.4	6.3	15.5
1.50 to 1.99	16.7	20.1	20.3	11.6	10.3	21.4	16.1	14.7
2.00 or more	31.0	38.9	26.7	39.3	52.5	28.4	64.0	23.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	61	64	83	56	83	76	106	109
Percent of all families	35.1	16.7	35.2	25.0	31.6	35.3	10.0	27.6
Mean family income	\$2 116	\$2 425	\$2 545	\$2 030	\$2 043	\$2 049	\$2 611	\$2 859
Mean income deficit	\$1 322	\$1 342	\$1 390	\$1 117	\$1 672	\$1 423	\$1 543	\$1 270
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.2	21.9	10.8	28.6	9.6	21.1	23.6	19.4
Mean size of family	3.77	4.36	4.36	3.45	4.07	4.00	4.96	4.67
With related children under 18 years	35	42	51	32	49	29	88	67
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.09	3.62	3.65	1.88	3.53	5.41	3.11	3.44
With related children under 6 years	25	24	28	17	32	18	22	30
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.04	—	1.79	—	2.09	—	—	1.00
Families with female head	38	34	14	9	40	23	47	33
With related children under 18 years	16	23	14	9	22	5	47	28
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.26	3.04
With related children under 6 years	6	20	3	—	9	—	11	18
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	61	64	83	56	83	76	106	109
Percent 65 years and over	60.7	25.0	34.9	71.4	39.8	47.4	4.7	22.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	19	19	46	11	37	24	54	52
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	100.0	—	—	63.0	75.0
Unrelated individuals	—	—	5	8	22	17	37	108
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	—	30.8	57.9	—	—	54.4	39.3
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$497	\$770
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 381	\$1 104
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.2	27.8
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.2	19.4
Persons	230	284	370	215	355	341	634	574
Percent of all persons	32.9	16.2	33.3	22.8	33.4	41.1	14.5	34.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	21.7	17.3	13.5	35.3	10.7	18.2	11.7	19.5
Percent 65 years and over	23.5	12.3	11.9	34.4	13.5	19.4	4.9	14.0
Related children under 18 years	83.3	88.6	93.2	86.5	70.8	93.9	61.3	12.7
Percent living with both parents	91	177	180	54	161	154	286	87.7
Households	61.5	39.0	65.0	70.4	42.2	92.9	51.4	45.9
Percent of all households	55	55	51	69	78	76	129	150
Owner occupied	32.5	17.4	38.9	27.9	31.7	32.8	11.5	30.9
Mean value of unit	37	30	15	31	32	47	100	53
Renter occupied	18	25	36	38	46	29	29	49
Mean gross rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	45.5	61.8	90.2	63.8	30.8	39.5	17.1	22.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

AGE BY SEX

	Total SMSA	Durham County				Orange County		
		Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance
Male, all ages	698	460	-	371	89	238	190	48
Under 5 years	127	96	-	60	36	31	31	-
3 and 4 years	25	20	-	12	8	5	5	-
5 to 9 years	36	24	-	18	6	12	-	12
5 years	12	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
6 years	12	12	-	12	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	35	18	-	18	-	17	9	8
14 years	12	12	-	12	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	129	85	-	85	-	44	44	-
15 years	31	31	-	31	-	-	-	-
16 years	13	13	-	13	-	-	-	-
17 years	18	18	-	18	-	-	-	-
18 years	53	9	-	9	-	44	44	-
19 years	14	14	-	14	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	115	79	-	71	8	36	36	-
20 years	19	-	-	-	-	19	19	-
21 years	24	19	-	19	-	5	5	-
25 to 34 years	164	84	-	70	14	80	63	17
35 to 44 years	37	37	-	19	18	-	-	-
45 to 54 years	19	8	-	8	-	11	-	11
55 to 59 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	13	6	-	6	-	7	7	-
65 to 74 years	23	23	-	16	7	-	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, all ages	571	358	-	260	98	213	140	73
Under 5 years	71	43	-	30	13	28	19	9
3 and 4 years	19	12	-	5	7	7	7	-
5 to 9 years	53	44	-	18	26	9	-	9
5 years	6	6	-	-	6	-	-	-
6 years	6	6	-	-	6	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	57	28	-	15	13	29	11	18
14 years	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
15 to 19 years	43	32	-	32	-	11	11	-
15 years	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
16 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
18 years	25	20	-	20	-	5	5	-
19 years	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	140	84	-	75	9	56	44	12
20 years	29	12	-	12	-	17	17	-
21 years	24	24	-	15	9	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	130	71	-	47	24	59	47	12
35 to 44 years	27	21	-	14	7	6	-	6
45 to 54 years	18	7	-	7	-	11	4	7
55 to 59 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	16	12	-	12	-	4	4	-
65 to 74 years	16	16	-	10	6	-	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	1 269	818	-	631	187	451	330	121
In households	1 164	783	-	596	187	381	260	121
Head of household	316	206	-	159	47	110	82	28
Head of family	284	188	-	141	47	96	68	28
Primary individual	32	18	-	18	-	14	14	-
Wife of head	277	184	-	138	46	93	62	31
Other relative of head	512	356	-	262	94	156	100	56
Not related to head	59	37	-	37	-	22	16	6
In group quarters	105	35	-	35	-	70	70	-
Persons per household	3.68	3.80	-	3.75	3.98	3.46	3.17	...

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

	316	206	-	159	47	110	82	28
All households	316	206	-	159	47	-	-	-
Male primary individual	18	18	-	18	-	14	14	-
Female primary individual	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Husband-wife households	284	188	-	141	47	96	68	28
Households with other male head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households with female head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

	231	141	-	132	9	90	90	-
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	231	141	-	132	9	90	90	-
Not attending school	41	36	-	27	9	5	5	-
Not high school graduates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

	463	285	-	209	76	178	125	53
No school years completed	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 7 years	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	20	20	-	14	6	-	-	-
4 years	67	54	-	32	22	13	7	6
College: 1 to 3 years	70	63	-	57	6	7	7	-
4 years or more	277	123	-	94	29	154	107	47
Median school years completed	16.8	15.1	-	15.4	12.9	17+	17+	17+
Percent high school graduates	89.4	84.2	-	87.6	75.0	97.8	96.8	100.0

RESIDENCE IN 1965

	1 071	679	-	541	138	392	280	112
Same house as in 1970	227	146	-	97	49	81	22	59
Different house:								
In central city of this SMSA	134	134	-	111	23	-	-	-
In other part of this SMSA	39	16	-	8	8	23	17	6
Outside this SMSA:	391	203	-	167	36	188	153	35
North and West	207	99	-	87	12	108	78	30
South	184	104	-	80	24	80	75	5
Abroad	144	77	-	77	-	67	62	5

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Durham County				Orange County		
		Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
Male, 16 years old and over	469	291	-	244	47	178	150	28
Labor force	294	204	-	157	47	90	72	18
Civilian labor force	294	204	-	157	47	90	72	18
Employed	287	197	-	157	40	90	72	18
Unemployed	7	7	-	-	7	-	-	-
Not in labor force	175	87	-	87	-	88	78	10
Female, 16 years old and over	384	243	-	197	46	141	104	37
Labor force	163	74	-	52	22	89	63	26
Civilian labor force	163	74	-	52	22	89	63	26
Employed	156	74	-	52	22	82	56	26
Unemployed	7	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
Not in labor force	221	169	-	145	24	52	41	11
Married women in labor force, husband present	122	74	-	52	22	48	28	20
With own children under 6 years	36	29	-	13	16	7	7	-
Total employed, 16 years old and over	443	271	-	209	62	172	128	44
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	243	133	-	101	32	110	79	31
Managers and administrators, except farm	32	32	-	26	6	-	-	-
Sales workers	30	23	-	16	7	7	7	-
Clerical and kindred workers	63	32	-	23	9	31	24	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14	14	-	6	8	-	-	-
Operatives, except transport	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	6
Transport equipment operatives	16	7	-	7	-	9	9	-
Laborers, except farm	11	6	-	6	-	5	5	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	18	18	-	18	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	10	6	-	6	-	4	4	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	156	74	-	52	22	82	56	26
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	75	34	-	28	6	41	28	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	7	7	-	-	7	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	46	15	-	6	9	31	24	7
Operatives, including transport	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Other blue-collar workers	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	10	6	-	6	-	4	4	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families	284	188	-	141	47	96	68	28
Less than \$1,000	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6	6	-	-	6	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	30	18	-	11	7	12	12	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12	12	-	6	6	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8	8	-	-	8	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	49	39	-	39	-	10	5	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999	22	6	-	6	-	16	16	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	15	15	-	9	6	-	-	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	14	14	-	6	8	-	-	-
\$10,000 or more	111	53	-	47	6	58	35	23
Median income: Families	\$7,909	\$6,846	-	\$4,936	\$5,563	\$12,000	\$10,200	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5,386	\$5,563	-	\$5,000	\$5,563	\$5,286	\$3,417	\$13,500
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.5	3.7	-	5.0	-	-	-	-
.50 to .74	2.1	3.2	-	-	12.8	-	-	-
.75 to .99	2.1	3.2	-	-	12.8	-	-	-
1.00 to 1.24	9.5	11.2	-	14.9	-	6.3	8.8	-
1.25 to 1.49	2.1	3.2	-	4.3	-	-	-	-
1.50 to 1.99	11.6	14.4	-	8.5	31.9	6.3	8.8	-
2.00 or more	70.1	61.2	-	67.4	42.6	87.5	82.4	-
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	19	19	-	7	12	-	-	-
Percent of all families	6.7	10.1	-	5.0	25.5	-	-	-
Mean family income	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Mean income deficit	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean size of family	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	19	19	-	7	12	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	19	19	-	7	12	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Families with female head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family heads	19	19	-	7	12	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	19	19	-	7	12	-	-	-
Percent in labor force	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	36	20	-	20	-	16	16	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.6	36.4	-	36.4	-	44.4	...	-
Mean income	\$361	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Mean income deficit	\$1,552	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	118	102	-	48	54	16	16	-
Percent of all persons	10.1	13.0	-	8.1	28.9	4.2	6.2	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	79	65	-	29	36	14	14	-
Percent living with both parents	81.0	76.9	-	100.0	-	...	...	-
Households	19	19	-	7	12	-	-	-
Percent of all households	6.6	10.3	-	4.4	-	-	-	-
Owner occupied	12	12	-	-	12	-	-	-
Mean value of unit	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
Mean gross rent	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Durham County				Orange County			Chapel Hill (part in Durham County)
		Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	
All housing units	60 027	43 026	2	31 729	11 295	17 001	6 686	10 315	2
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	11	7	—	4	3	4	2	2	—
All year-round housing units	60 016	43 019	2	31 725	11 292	16 997	6 684	10 313	2
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
Owner occupied	30 990	21 736	...	13 597	8 137	9 254	2 712	6 542	...
Cooperative and condominium	49	30	...	25	5	19	—	19	...
White	25 103	17 397	...	10 257	7 138	7 706	2 410	5 296	...
Negro	5 825	4 305	...	3 318	987	1 520	293	1 227	...
Renter occupied	26 475	19 185	...	16 500	2 685	7 290	3 802	3 488	...
White	17 878	11 590	...	9 423	2 167	6 288	3 349	2 939	...
Negro	8 423	7 494	...	6 983	511	929	392	537	...
Vacant year-round	2 551	2 098	...	1 628	470	453	170	283	...
For sale only	384	328	...	152	176	56	25	31	...
Vacant less than 6 months	308	265	...	124	141	43	23	20	...
Median price asked	\$19 800	\$19 000	...	\$15 300	\$21 500	\$30 000	\$35 800	\$26 100	...
For rent	1 414	1 198	...	1 074	124	216	106	110	...
Vacant less than 2 months	764	638	...	571	67	126	60	66	...
Median rent asked	\$102	\$100	...	\$99	\$122	\$10	\$111	\$110	...
Other	753	572	...	402	170	181	39	142	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES									
All units	3 822	2 182	...	939	1 243	1 640	238	1 402	...
Owner occupied	1 593	775	...	304	471	818	38	780	...
Negro	821	368	...	175	193	453	30	423	...
Renter occupied	1 957	1 234	...	564	670	723	190	533	...
Negro	1 121	749	...	380	369	372	41	331	...
Vacant year-round	272	173	...	71	102	99	10	89	...
For sale only	21	18	...	7	11	3	—	3	...
For rent	76	46	...	28	18	30	5	25	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS									
Locking complete kitchen facilities	2 680	1 512	...	777	735	1 168	257	911	...
Access only through other living quarters	62	54	...	53	1	8	3	5	...
ROOMS									
1 room	554	272	...	250	22	282	230	52	...
2 rooms	1 440	903	...	826	77	537	335	202	...
3 rooms	7 701	5 697	...	5 312	385	2 004	985	1 019	...
4 rooms	15 182	10 492	...	8 219	2 273	4 690	1 700	2 990	...
5 rooms	15 535	11 804	...	7 935	3 868	3 731	944	2 787	...
6 rooms	9 849	7 378	...	4 866	2 511	2 471	706	1 765	...
7 rooms	4 748	3 332	...	2 136	1 196	1 416	597	819	...
8 rooms	2 727	1 801	...	1 157	644	926	549	377	...
9 rooms or more	2 280	1 340	...	1 024	316	940	638	302	...
Median	4.8	4.9	...	4.7	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.8	...
All occupied housing units	57 465	40 921	...	30 097	10 822	16 544	6 514	10 030	...
PERSONS									
1 person	9 122	6 496	...	5 675	821	2 626	1 321	1 305	...
2 persons	17 930	12 548	...	9 687	2 859	5 382	2 208	3 174	...
3 persons	11 571	8 278	...	5 774	2 504	3 293	1 216	2 077	...
4 persons	9 040	6 516	...	4 244	2 272	2 524	897	1 627	...
5 persons	4 966	3 615	...	2 289	1 326	1 351	505	846	...
6 persons or more	4 836	3 468	...	2 428	1 040	1 368	367	1 001	...
Median, all occupied units	2.6	2.7	...	2.5	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.8	...
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	2.9	...	2.6	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.0	...
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.4	...	2.4	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.4	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 379	1 563	...	1 388	175	816	413	403	...
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	52 891	37 484	...	27 456	10 026	15 407	6 293	9 114	...
1.01 to 1.50	3 254	2 448	...	1 830	618	806	151	655	...
1.51 or more	1 320	989	...	811	178	331	70	261	...
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	3 832	3 060	...	2 498	562	772	195	577	...
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	25 964	19 370	...	12 843	6 525	6 594	2 528	4 066	...
Less than \$5,000	1 306	742	...	504	238	564	26	538	...
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 122	1 520	...	1 094	426	602	62	540	...
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 412	1 885	...	1 395	490	527	60	467	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 917	4 893	...	3 571	1 320	1 024	131	893	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 856	4 002	...	2 566	1 436	854	194	660	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 401	2 699	...	1 445	1 254	702	285	417	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 272	2 247	...	1 239	1 008	1 025	676	349	...
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 801	945	...	648	297	856	722	134	...
\$50,000 or more	877	437	...	381	56	440	372	68	...
Median	\$16 200	\$15 800	...	\$14 800	\$17 900	\$18 400	\$32 500	\$12 300	...
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	25 174	18 388	...	16 247	2 141	6 786	3 767	3 019	...
Less than \$30	776	597	...	415	182	179	37	142	...
\$30 to \$39	1 542	1 362	...	1 249	113	180	79	101	...
\$40 to \$59	5 674	4 904	...	4 564	340	770	466	304	...
\$60 to \$79	4 651	3 972	...	3 516	456	679	321	358	...
\$80 to \$99	3 447	2 259	...	2 066	193	1 188	734	454	...
\$100 to \$149	6 346	3 656	...	3 262	394	2 690	1 565	1 125	...
\$150 to \$199	1 497	896	...	630	266	601	380	221	...
\$200 to \$249	189	108	...	94	14	81	56	25	...
\$250 or more	91	57	...	56	1	34	23	11	...
No cash rent	961	577	...	395	182	384	106	278	...
Median	\$77	\$69	...	\$68	\$75	\$103	\$105	\$101	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008.01	Tract 0008.02	Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011
All housing units	2 667	1 100	1 179	1 580	1 209	1 233	1 660	1 821	917	90	546	977	1 799	1 558	1 147
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	2 667	1 100	1 179	1 580	1 209	1 233	1 660	1 821	917	90	546	977	1 799	1 558	1 147
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	1 464	518	303	677	845	396	273	853	595	9	74	238	677	713	222
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	1 463	491	188	672	845	365	140	849	576	7	60	22	614	700	154
Negro	1	27	115	5	—	31	132	—	17	2	14	215	62	11	68
Renter occupied	1 145	511	815	835	327	780	1 297	819	279	77	451	713	1 048	706	876
White	1 073	418	471	792	325	625	596	787	208	63	234	20	783	630	352
Negro	66	91	339	35	—	147	690	20	70	13	213	692	262	75	522
Vacant year-round	58	71	61	68	37	57	90	149	43	4	21	26	74	139	49
For sale only	7	4	4	4	8	4	3	9	9	—	2	—	14	7	8
Vacant less than 6 months	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	14	3
Median price asked	\$12 200	—	—	—	\$14 200	—	—	\$18 800	\$22 500	—	—	—	\$11 300	\$14 400	\$5000
For rent	39	55	26	43	18	43	67	108	17	4	10	16	45	114	32
Vacant less than 2 months	25	36	15	34	14	33	44	22	12	—	—	9	9	24	60
Median rent asked	\$118	\$96	\$66	\$103	\$80	\$66	\$63	\$209	\$84	—	\$60	\$46	\$59	\$131	\$46
Other	12	12	31	21	11	10	20	32	17	—	9	10	15	18	9
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	13	14	32	22	8	21	35	9	30	31	20	39	45	19	57
Owner occupied	5	4	5	9	2	10	5	2	13	—	2	3	21	9	11
Negro	—	—	3	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	4	—	1
Renter occupied	8	10	22	12	6	8	25	6	15	28	18	34	23	8	44
Negro	—	1	10	2	—	4	22	—	4	7	11	34	5	25	25
Vacant year-round	—	—	5	1	—	3	5	1	2	—	—	2	1	2	2
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	6	11	22	25	12	29	38	80	27	48	11	32	24	27	28
Access only through other living quarters	—	2	3	4	—	4	6	3	—	—	3	2	4	1	4
ROOMS															
1 room	2	16	7	18	6	32	7	9	3	26	11	4	4	2	19
2 rooms	20	21	31	55	13	67	76	29	12	34	44	31	28	19	59
3 rooms	167	183	370	181	91	366	609	144	89	12	156	416	299	273	300
4 rooms	757	224	375	420	116	295	448	404	111	6	128	247	535	417	357
5 rooms	955	261	208	276	381	278	250	434	142	4	100	145	504	519	209
6 rooms	502	199	116	257	331	133	158	323	176	5	56	86	270	241	119
7 rooms	188	97	36	146	155	42	60	176	111	1	22	28	97	59	44
8 rooms	52	53	14	116	73	15	27	146	121	1	12	12	39	18	18
9 rooms or more	24	46	22	111	43	5	25	156	152	1	17	8	23	10	22
Median	4.9	4.9	4.0	4.9	5.5	4.0	3.8	5.2	6.1	2.1	4.0	3.7	4.6	4.6	4.0
All occupied housing units	2 609	1 029	1 118	1 512	1 172	1 176	1 570	1 672	874	86	525	951	1 725	1 419	1 098
PERSONS															
1 person	372	227	265	399	188	314	470	280	149	53	190	205	335	223	278
2 persons	905	391	389	576	454	435	455	623	325	20	149	273	534	484	305
3 persons	593	177	194	268	254	195	256	298	152	7	85	162	285	322	154
4 persons	418	125	131	148	158	114	162	270	133	3	39	105	229	124	124
5 persons	198	60	72	67	81	57	87	129	62	2	19	76	143	109	84
6 persons or more	123	49	67	54	37	61	140	72	53	1	43	130	199	72	153
Median, all occupied units	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	1.3	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4
Median, owner occupied units	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	1.3	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	39	46	59	94	35	71	122	75	34	5	38	74	49	29	109
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	2 496	991	990	1 484	1 152	1 056	1 366	1 639	837	81	476	748	1 528	1 340	916
1.01 to 1.50	93	23	80	19	13	74	122	33	23	2	29	101	172	67	111
1.51 or more	20	15	48	9	7	46	82	14	3	20	102	25	12	21	21
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	112	35	125	26	20	118	199	33	33	5	44	193	193	76	174
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 432	476	261	627	816	366	240	815	569	6	59	205	628	677	193
Less than \$5,000	6	9	23	5	5	22	21	7	4	—	4	43	45	12	67
\$5,000 to \$7,499	39	31	31	9	13	85	55	26	23	—	4	56	162	56	68
\$7,500 to \$9,999	149	67	57	25	49	88	54	35	29	2	8	41	166	105	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999	690	154	102	168	301	130	59	123	71	1	25	44	185	304	22
\$15,000 to \$19,999	359	116	30	177	235	35	18	103	85	1	7	16	62	141	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999	137	53	8	112	124	4	14	93	77	1	5	3	8	45	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	44	27	9	94	64	1	9	198	113	1	4	2	—	10	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	17	1	29	20	1	7	164	83	—	2	—	—	4	—
\$50,000 or more	2	—	—	8	5	—	3	66	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$13 700	\$14 200	\$10 800	\$18 000	\$15 800	\$9 700	\$9 500	\$26 000	\$24 700	\$15 000	\$12 800	\$7 700	\$9 100	\$12 500	\$6 100
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 128	508	813	834	326	775	1 277	811	275	77	451	706	1 041	705	845
Less than \$30	14	3	8	6	1	6	31	4	4	1	2	14	69	7	52
\$30 to \$59	7	10	82	21	—	34	190	1	32	2	35	154	71	13	132
\$40 to \$59	100	68	222	41	35	241	510	32	60	19	123	401	460	148	381
\$60 to \$79	180	159	246	160	101	189	197	108	58	9	169	92	281	215	205
\$80 to \$99	225	100	117	206	59	133	195	134	34	20	72	29	83	110	62
\$100 to \$149	482	133	118	330	85	149	104	286	41	7	35	12	43	177	21
\$150 to \$199	90	16	8	42	8	3	31	143	28	15	5	—	2	11	—
\$200 to \$249	4	7	2	5	5	—	3	45	2	1	—	—	1	—	—
\$250 or more	1	2	1	—	2	—	—	39	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	25	10	9	23	30	20	16	19	15	3	10	3	31	24	12
Median	\$102	\$81	\$66	\$97	\$83	\$67	\$55	\$122	\$70	\$83	\$68	\$47	\$56	\$75	\$52

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Durham—Con.																
	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03		
All housing units	608	582	796	1 915	1 257	1 031	291	1 399	297	303	799	90	1 116	965	797		
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All year-round housing units	608	582	796	1 915	1 257	1 031	291	1 398	296	303	799	90	1 116	963	797		
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS																	
Owner occupied	99	68	333	848	342	37	110	1 052	162	196	540	57	374	859	663		
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	372	821	46	
White	—	—	1	2	—	24	109	1 050	97	88	444	57	372	821	46		
Negro	98	68	332	843	342	12	—	—	2	65	108	95	—	2	35	616	
Renter occupied	433	478	445	875	882	943	172	301	126	97	231	28	632	84	94		
White	—	—	—	4	2	570	168	300	76	52	161	28	596	77	11		
Negro	430	478	444	869	879	354	3	1	50	70	—	35	—	7	83		
Vacant year-round	76	36	18	192	33	51	9	45	8	10	28	5	110	20	40		
For sale only	—	—	—	10	6	—	2	16	1	—	6	—	7	8	13		
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	14	—	—	6	—	6	7	9		
Median price asked	—	—	—	\$16 900	\$16 500	—	—	—	\$21 800	—	—	\$12 500	—	\$21 300	\$35 000	\$13 400	
For rent	28	23	14	160	23	39	5	16	1	4	5	4	96	5	14		
Vacant less than 2 months	16	17	6	11	14	33	5	12	—	—	—	—	87	2	8		
Median rent asked	\$44	\$46	\$61	\$106	\$58	\$125	\$85	—	—	—	\$53	—	\$134	\$88	\$65		
Other	48	13	4	22	4	12	2	13	6	6	17	1	7	7	7	13	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES																	
All units	60	48	23	28	25	6	4	26	72	47	121	7	6	16	55		
Owner occupied	13	6	1	13	4	1	1	18	29	19	53	2	4	9	30		
Negro	13	6	1	12	4	1	—	—	28	19	40	—	5	6	30		
Renter occupied	38	42	22	13	20	5	2	6	38	25	56	4	2	6	18		
Negro	38	42	22	13	20	5	—	—	36	19	40	—	3	1	15		
Vacant year-round	9	—	—	2	1	—	1	2	5	3	12	1	—	1	7		
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	
For rent	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS																	
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	32	19	15	17	18	11	1	11	58	32	82	2	8	11	40		
Access only through other living quarters	2	2	1	—	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
ROOMS																	
1 room	8	1	5	6	1	44	1	—	3	1	1	—	8	2	3		
2 rooms	10	15	6	19	4	133	49	6	7	3	11	—	16	5	3		
3 rooms	249	199	211	199	246	274	62	50	50	19	8	40	—	60	13	21	
4 rooms	191	155	194	669	436	394	53	186	89	106	186	15	565	42	98		
5 rooms	71	86	161	561	371	143	53	479	94	113	334	31	226	110	436		
6 rooms	51	70	110	277	159	26	43	416	62	45	155	28	115	170	167		
7 rooms	19	43	57	95	24	8	24	156	11	16	45	7	69	255	45		
8 rooms	5	7	29	64	8	5	5	61	5	6	20	2	34	176	13		
9 rooms or more	4	6	23	25	8	4	1	44	6	5	7	2	23	190	11		
Median	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.4	3.7	4.1	5.5	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.3	4.3	7.0	5.1		
All occupied housing units	532	546	778	1 723	1 224	980	282	1 353	288	293	771	85	1 006	943	757		
PERSONS																	
1 person	130	128	185	268	181	203	72	120	39	24	82	9	169	52	65		
2 persons	134	124	253	461	279	375	117	410	81	67	211	26	394	262	175		
3 persons	86	76	127	352	261	208	38	310	57	67	165	21	244	188	172		
4 persons	59	67	96	259	173	119	25	282	52	59	170	15	136	216	148		
5 persons	41	48	55	138	125	46	24	150	23	30	80	7	40	144	92		
6 persons or more	82	103	62	245	205	29	6	81	36	46	63	7	23	81	105		
Median, all occupied units	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	3.3	3.3		
Median, owner occupied units	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.5	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.3		
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	3.0	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.3	1.7	2.5	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.2	2.9	3.0		
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	53	43	74	118	55	21	12	12	6	9	13	—	53	11	29		
PERSONS PER ROOM																	
1.00 or less	407	440	697	1 470	988	898	275	1 318	258	242	704	81	985	925	668		
1.01 to 1.50	58	69	55	203	175	52	7	34	17	43	54	10	18	69			
1.51 or more	67	37	26	50	61	30	—	1	13	8	13	3	8	20	20	20	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	115	95	81	249	231	79	7	32	13	41	49	4	20	14	82		
VALUE																	
Specified owner occupied units ¹	92	56	306	808	331	32	106	1 026	150	187	505	54	341	842	637		
Less than \$5,000	27	9	19	36	14	3	1	5	31	12	41	5	2	2	24		
\$5,000 to \$7,499	28	15	53	66	43	4	1	16	23	32	83	11	4	11	46		
\$7,500 to \$9,999	12	7	46	107	52	—	3	33	31	43	77	8	14	6	54		
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	16	99	239	107	13	8	194	41	59	132	15	56	30	163		
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3	7	44	173	74	7	24	309	12	20	121	12	83	45	239		
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1	1	24	94	30	3	48	256	7	17	33	1	74	99	72		
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1	1	17	66	8	—	21	167	2	3	16	1	80	253	27		
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	2	23	3	2	—	31	2	1	1	—	22	212	12		
\$50,000 or more	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	15	1	1	1	6	1	184	—		
Median	\$6 700	\$8 900	\$11 400	\$14 100	\$12 200	\$13 900	\$21 700	\$19 300	\$9 200	\$10 400	\$11 500	\$10 800	\$20 800	\$34 000	\$15 600		
CONTRACT RENT																	
Specified renter occupied units ²	430	452	436	850	866	905	172	292	120	97	222	25	422	75	91		
Less than \$30	12	25	12	14	39	39	1	2	13	—	21	1	6	3	5	5	
\$30 to \$39	128	83	49	36	68	62	—	3	8	5	17	1	—	1	4		
\$40 to \$59	213	254	208	242	371	267	1	28	19	28	52	5	8	12	15		
\$60 to \$79	60	64	102	301	239	81	6	59	35	42	70	11	47	11	19		
\$80 to \$99	13	16	41	103	106	52	7	38	19	12	16	4	32	10	18		
\$100 to \$149	—	8	11	136	32	335	149	70	14	4	30	—	424	11	15		
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	1	1	52	7	68	—	—	3	—	89	6	1		
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	5	—		
\$250 or more	1	—</															

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Durham County												
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021
All housing units Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1 429	837	101	696	1 126	117	1 954	407	1 257	142	614	1 819	796
All year-round housing units	1 429	837	101	695	1 126	117	1 954	407	1 257	142	614	1 817	796
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 207	720	76	418	801	88	1 397	268	844	102	494	1 311	411
Cooperative and condominium													
White	1 120	711	75	301	718	53	1 375	244	822	101	72	1 196	350
Negro	87	9	—	116	83	35	21	24	17	1	421	112	61
Renter occupied	184	103	9	201	275	29	520	111	346	38	88	431	350
White	156	101	9	158	226	15	479	90	330	37	31	362	173
Negro	26	2	—	43	48	14	41	21	16	—	56	67	177
Vacant year-round	38	14	16	76	50	—	37	28	67	2	32	75	35
For sale only	32	6	16	52	1	—	10	5	18	—	15	21	2
Vacant less than 6 months	25	4	16	40	—	—	5	2	15	—	17	—	—
Median price asked	\$22 200	\$23 300	\$23 500	\$14 500	—	—	\$17 500	\$18 800	\$28 800	—	\$27 500	\$21 900	—
For rent	3	3	—	—	21	—	16	2	46	—	3	10	4
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	—	14	12	—	14	—	15	—	—	6	—
Median rent asked	—	—	—	\$169	\$60	—	\$66	—	\$137	—	—	\$40	—
Other	3	5	—	8	28	—	11	21	5	2	14	44	29
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	118	20	3	60	122	19	174	116	45	2	93	140	331
Owner occupied	77	13	1	19	52	11	65	49	15	—	50	54	65
Negro	39	7	—	16	16	9	6	13	1	—	43	25	18
Renter occupied	39	6	2	36	60	8	98	55	28	2	32	67	237
Negro	20	—	—	27	21	8	31	17	10	—	23	47	164
Vacant year-round	2	—	—	5	10	—	11	12	2	—	11	19	29
For sale only	1	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	4	—
For rent	—	—	—	3	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	65	14	1	45	61	15	61	62	26	—	46	85	254
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
ROOMS													
1 room	2	1	—	1	1	—	3	1	3	—	3	4	3
2 rooms	6	3	—	6	9	1	11	5	14	3	4	10	5
3 rooms	44	23	1	18	43	4	71	20	43	18	16	48	36
4 rooms	211	133	4	138	273	37	414	124	296	41	85	345	172
5 rooms	470	268	34	244	431	42	763	140	343	31	267	621	274
6 rooms	363	220	46	145	249	26	480	71	196	14	119	417	165
7 rooms	204	131	14	83	76	4	139	29	147	17	66	229	57
8 rooms	114	44	2	43	31	2	50	12	158	11	41	96	40
9 rooms or more	75	14	—	17	13	1	23	5	57	7	13	47	44
Median	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.9	5.3	4.8	5.2	5.3	5.2
All occupied housing units	1 391	823	85	619	1 076	117	1 917	379	1 190	140	582	1 742	761
PERSONS													
1 person	75	52	—	34	89	12	136	30	113	26	48	145	61
2 persons	370	208	19	178	275	40	513	112	359	48	140	397	200
3 persons	313	206	22	131	273	26	456	95	296	27	123	395	141
4 persons	343	206	24	144	195	17	396	56	228	24	108	379	152
5 persons	164	105	14	69	136	9	251	35	116	9	76	247	95
6 persons or more	126	46	6	63	108	13	165	51	78	6	87	179	112
Median, all occupied units	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.6	3.4	3.3	2.8	4.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.7	2.8	4.7	2.8	3.3	2.4	3.2	3.2	2.3	1.9	3.3	3.3	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	9	8	—	10	11	1	11	3	52	1	21	35	13
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 307	799	82	570	964	104	1 767	336	1 151	135	505	1 626	680
1.01 to 1.50	69	21	2	37	93	9	122	29	27	4	60	90	55
1.51 or more	15	3	1	12	19	4	28	14	12	1	17	26	26
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	61	20	2	35	94	10	118	25	32	5	61	81	18
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	983	619	69	398	638	83	1 173	155	612	73	451	1 044	207
Less than \$5,000	29	7	1	21	39	5	36	14	10	4	17	26	29
\$5,000 to \$7,499	37	12	1	21	83	13	97	21	15	2	45	35	44
\$7,500 to \$9,999	36	30	1	32	93	11	118	17	12	7	45	68	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999	119	98	5	67	190	33	339	32	50	11	124	178	74
\$15,000 to \$19,999	202	145	20	65	168	15	317	30	63	12	80	287	32
\$20,000 to \$24,999	237	176	32	81	57	4	188	26	120	14	59	256	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	197	123	7	102	20	2	67	14	221	12	59	180	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	92	26	2	6	7	—	10	1	112	7	20	14	—
\$50,000 or more	34	2	—	3	1	—	1	—	9	4	2	—	—
Median	\$21 400	\$20 500	\$21 000	\$19 500	\$12 500	\$12 100	\$15 000	\$14 000	\$26 600	\$20 200	\$14 700	\$18 900	\$10 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	138	93	5	192	229	25	464	65	309	38	71	367	151
Less than \$30	11	4	—	17	14	1	26	9	7	1	4	25	63
\$30 to \$39	8	9	—	11	9	4	22	14	4	—	5	13	14
\$40 to \$59	28	7	—	19	59	6	96	14	9	8	15	45	34
\$60 to \$79	27	16	2	27	78	6	166	11	37	6	19	57	4
\$80 to \$99	15	12	—	7	18	2	53	4	21	9	9	43	—
\$100 to \$149	29	25	3	10	28	2	50	—	125	7	9	106	—
\$150 to \$199	6	14	—	93	3	1	7	2	87	3	1	49	—
\$200 to \$249	1	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	4	—	—	5	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	13	5	—	8	18	3	43	11	14	4	9	18	36
Median	\$70	\$89	\$110	\$151	\$64	\$60	\$67	\$44	\$131	\$83	\$66	\$93	\$30

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)							Balance of Orange County							
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	
	153	571	995	1 682	1 690	1 483	112	14	800	505	2 606	1 199	741	1 439	
All housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All year-round housing units	153	571	995	1 682	1 690	1 482	111	14	800	505	2 606	1 199	741	1 439	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	12	20	301	464	1 282	573	60	11	308	322	1 154	824	608	1 067	
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
White	12	20	91	458	1 272	554	3	10	284	298	908	618	507	940	
Negro	—	—	209	6	4	18	56	—	24	21	242	203	100	125	
Renter occupied	138	545	669	1 147	374	879	50	3	469	165	1 384	323	119	345	
White	134	504	394	1 110	368	838	1	3	456	155	1 232	162	97	297	
Negro	—	8	273	23	4	35	49	—	11	9	146	161	20	47	
Vacant year-round	3	6	25	71	34	30	1	—	23	18	68	52	14	27	
For sale only	—	—	5	—	17	3	—	—	4	4	13	3	1	2	
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	5	—	17	... 37	— 500	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	1	6	18	55	12	13	1	—	16	4	39	20	11	—	
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	5	10	23	12	10	—	6	—	35	10	—	6	
Median rent asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$137	—	\$125	—	
Other	2	—	2	16	5	14	—	—	3	10	16	29	12	14	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	88	37	42	22	4	34	11	2	24	17	110	440	104	114	
Owner occupied	—	—	18	1	3	11	5	1	10	7	50	198	72	67	
Negro	—	—	17	—	—	8	5	—	7	4	30	104	40	23	
Renter occupied	88	37	23	17	1	19	5	—	14	8	53	198	28	44	
Negro	—	2	19	—	—	14	5	—	7	7	29	145	17	14	
Vacant year-round	—	—	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	2	7	44	4	3	
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	19	—	—	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	93	38	22	57	3	39	5	1	18	27	68	288	60	49	
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	
ROOMS															
1 room	98	42	8	56	5	21	—	—	7	6	15	2	4	5	
2 rooms	5	51	32	181	23	43	—	—	25	16	69	19	6	23	
3 rooms	16	135	196	392	55	177	14	1	153	32	404	66	50	85	
4 rooms	9	305	372	366	174	431	43	5	292	92	913	233	183	429	
5 rooms	2	24	198	215	203	269	33	7	138	156	536	344	261	414	
6 rooms	8	4	105	142	287	146	14	1	83	98	355	282	132	269	
7 rooms	3	4	50	109	304	124	3	—	53	46	153	147	60	117	
8 rooms	4	3	15	94	318	112	3	—	18	29	98	71	27	50	
9 rooms or more	8	3	19	127	321	159	1	—	31	30	63	35	18	45	
Median	1.3	3.7	4.2	4.1	6.8	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.2	5.2	4.4	5.3	5.0	4.9	
All occupied housing units															
150	565	970	1 611	1 656	1 452	110	14	777	487	2 538	1 147	727	1 412	—	
PERSONS															
1 person	121	63	199	437	143	340	18	1	161	71	386	126	75	165	
2 persons	15	222	343	674	391	542	21	3	285	159	917	288	206	401	
3 persons	8	179	176	245	327	264	17	4	155	105	539	222	154	322	
4 persons	1	75	96	136	393	174	22	6	113	82	345	174	139	256	
5 persons	2	24	63	79	248	81	8	—	38	43	168	124	76	128	
6 persons or more	3	2	93	40	154	51	24	—	25	27	183	213	77	140	
Median, all occupied units	1.1	2.5	2.3	2.0	3.4	2.2	3.4	3.3	2.3	2.6	2.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	
Median, owner occupied units	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.4	3.7	2.7	3.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.9	
Median, renter occupied units	1.1	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.0	3.2	—	2.1	2.2	4.0	2.4	3.0	3.0	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	4	121	115	75	87	8	1	93	18	206	11	6	21	
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	150	532	870	1 585	1 644	1 424	88	13	762	469	2 398	959	659	1 257	
1.01 to 1.50	—	29	65	20	10	16	11	1	12	13	94	124	58	112	
1.51 or more	—	4	35	6	2	12	11	—	3	5	46	64	46	43	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	—	—	33	88	25	11	20	18	—	11	13	113	64	46	
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	12	11	277	422	1 225	528	53	7	216	246	904	297	275	914	
Less than \$5,000	—	—	13	3	—	6	4	—	9	5	60	55	33	160	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	47	—	1	6	7	—	3	4	78	40	45	170	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	—	33	5	1	4	17	—	10	14	63	46	29	126	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	66	11	18	18	17	—	24	39	208	80	75	178	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	—	3	53	31	69	33	5	2	53	68	164	37	134	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	31	37	147	69	—	—	44	38	141	20	23	69	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	2	13	95	446	117	2	2	34	37	151	13	10	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	5	16	133	389	174	—	29	19	35	3	4	20	
\$50,000 or more	4	—	5	107	154	101	1	—	10	22	4	3	—	14	
Median	\$44 000	\$32 500	\$13 000	\$38 300	\$33 400	\$35 900	\$9 800	\$18 800	\$21 000	\$19 500	\$16 200	\$10 400	\$11 800	\$10 000	
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	138	545	659	1 139	373	863	50	—	462	150	1 348	126	89	332	
Less than \$30	—	1	17	—	5	13	1	—	5	5	18	36	8	22	
\$30 to \$39	—	33	23	14	1	4	4	—	2	1	11	4	4	38	
\$40 to \$59	77	150	146	39	4	31	19	—	11	4	80	15	11	108	
\$60 to \$79	16	21	98	73	22	69	22	—	27	23	158	8	7	49	
\$80 to \$99	3	236	142	166	28	157	2	—	31	32	233	1	21	43	
\$100 to \$149	10	102	183	534	214	522	—	—	240	60	700	1	22	33	
\$150 to \$199	2	—	24	277	51	25	—	—	112	9	92	—	1	5	
\$200 to \$249	1	—	10	6	24	15	—	—	14	3	7	—	—	—	
\$250 or more	—	—	—	4	9	10	—	—	6	1	2	—	—	—	
No cash rent	29	—	1	16	26	15	17	2	—	14	12	47	54	15	
Median	\$57	\$87	\$85	\$125	\$130	\$108	\$60	—	—	\$133	\$103	\$115	\$30	\$86	\$56

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Orange County—Con.		Totals for split tracts in Durham County										Totals for split tracts in Orange County				
Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107		
All housing units		1 549	1 462	1 128	1 500	993	1 429	916	2 044	2 375	1 107	1 411	1 009	2 490	1 988	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory		—	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	2 718
All year-round housing units		1 549	1 460	1 128	1 499	991	1 429	916	2 044	2 375	1 105	1 411	1 009	2 490	1 987	2 717
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS																
Owner occupied		1 209	1 039	830	1 128	580	997	628	1 454	1 220	961	1 157	312	1 590	895	1 214
Cooperative and condominium		8	5	—	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
White		883	848	820	1 125	398	806	497	1 432	1 196	922	118	101	1 556	852	911
Negro		325	186	9	2	181	191	130	21	19	36	1 037	210	28	39	298
Renter occupied		304	376	275	310	327	372	260	548	978	122	182	672	843	1 044	1 434
White		214	323	269	309	234	278	176	507	926	114	42	397	824	993	1 233
Negro		90	53	5	1	93	93	84	41	51	7	139	273	15	44	195
Vacant year-round		36	45	23	61	84	60	28	42	177	22	72	25	57	48	69
For sale only		3	1	8	32	53	1	6	10	23	8	28	5	21	7	13
Vacant less than 6 months		5	30	41	...	2	5	21	7	24	5	21	3	10
Median price asked		...	—	\$25 000	\$22 600	\$14 500	...	\$12 500	\$17 500	\$26 700	\$35 000	\$18 800	...	\$37 000	\$30 000	\$25 800
For rent		9	10	8	16	17	25	5	20	142	5	17	18	28	17	40
Vacant less than 2 months		4	1	8	12	14	14	—	16	102	2	9	10	18	14	35
Median rent asked		\$40	\$68	\$110	\$85	\$167	\$60	\$53	\$67	\$135	\$88	\$63	\$90	\$134	\$96	\$124
Other		24	34	7	13	14	34	17	12	12	9	27	2	8	24	16
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES																
All units		343	248	24	29	132	169	140	181	51	18	148	44	28	51	121
Owner occupied		217	158	14	19	48	71	64	67	19	9	80	19	13	18	55
Negro		136	78	7	—	44	35	49	6	1	5	73	18	7	12	35
Renter occupied		115	72	8	8	74	85	64	102	30	8	50	24	15	27	58
Negro		71	41	2	—	63	40	48	31	10	3	38	19	8	21	34
Vacant year-round		11	18	2	—	10	13	12	12	2	1	18	1	—	6	8
For sale only		—	—	—	2	—	2	2	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
For rent		3	2	—	—	3	3	2	3	—	1	7	—	—	—	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities		229	171	15	12	103	93	97	63	34	11	86	23	21	66	73
Access only through other living quarters		1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1
ROOMS																
1 room		7	6	2	—	4	2	1	3	11	2	6	8	12	27	15
2 rooms		18	24	52	6	13	12	12	11	30	8	7	32	48	59	69
3 rooms		80	148	85	51	37	51	44	76	103	31	37	197	208	209	418
4 rooms		437	406	186	190	227	379	223	429	861	83	183	377	466	523	956
5 rooms		547	384	321	513	338	544	376	794	570	141	703	205	341	425	569
6 rooms		277	268	263	462	207	294	181	508	312	184	286	106	370	244	369
7 rooms		116	127	155	170	94	92	49	146	216	272	111	50	357	170	156
8 rooms		37	47	49	63	48	37	22	52	192	187	54	15	336	141	101
9 rooms or more		30	50	15	44	23	18	8	25	80	197	24	19	352	189	64
Median		4.9	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.8	6.9	5.2	4.2	6.0	4.9	4.4
All occupied housing units		1 513	1 415	1 105	1 438	907	1 369	888	2 002	2 198	1 083	1 339	984	2 433	1 939	2 648
PERSONS																
1 person		156	164	124	120	73	113	94	145	282	78	113	200	304	411	404
2 persons		395	325	429	259	342	251	539	755	310	215	346	676	701	938	938
3 persons		306	270	244	332	188	340	191	477	540	215	295	180	482	369	556
4 persons		279	233	231	306	196	254	187	411	364	240	256	102	506	256	367
5 persons		158	111	129	164	92	166	89	258	156	153	168	63	286	124	176
6 persons or more		219	117	52	87	99	154	76	172	101	87	192	93	179	78	207
Median, all occupied units		3.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.3	2.3	3.0	2.3	2.5
Median, owner occupied units		3.1	2.8	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.3	2.3	3.6	2.8	3.2
Median, renter occupied units		3.3	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.3	2.4	3.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers		13	34	20	12	16	20	14	11	105	12	50	122	168	105	214
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less		1 298	1 299	1 074	1 400	828	1 206	808	1 848	2 138	1 060	1 173	883	2 406	1 893	2 486
1.01 to 1.50		156	85	28	36	54	136	63	126	45	14	129	66	22	29	105
1.51 or more		59	31	3	2	25	27	17	28	15	9	37	35	5	17	57
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more		131	64	27	34	48	135	59	122	52	19	143	88	22	33	131
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units ¹		808	399	725	1 095	548	845	588	1 227	955	915	1 088	284	1 441	774	957
Less than \$5,000		150	65	8	6	32	51	46	41	12	6	41	14	9	11	64
\$5,000 to \$7,499		160	40	13	17	44	115	96	108	19	13	91	47	4	10	85
\$7,500 to \$9,999		130	49	33	34	63	136	88	126	26	13	99	33	11	18	80
\$10,000 to \$14,999		210	78	106	199	108	249	165	354	108	41	287	67	42	57	225
\$15,000 to \$19,999		89	57	169	329	77	188	136	329	146	57	319	55	122	101	169
\$20,000 to \$24,999		41	40	224	288	88	74	37	189	194	113	131	32	191	107	141
\$25,000 to \$34,999		19	40	144	174	104	23	18	68	301	265	86	15	480	154	153
\$35,000 to \$49,999		7	17	26	33	8	8	1	11	134	219	32	16	418	193	35
\$50,000 or more		2	13	2	15	4	1	1	15	188	2	5	5	164	123	5
Median		\$9 300	\$12 100	\$20 700	\$19 500	\$15 400	\$11 900	\$11 600	\$14 800	\$24 300	\$33 100	\$15 400	\$13 200	\$32 100	\$30 400	\$15 600
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ²		234	276	265	297	312	326	247	489	931	113	162	661	835	1 013	1 398
Less than \$30		28	20	5	2	30	14	22	27	13	4	9	17	10	18	19
\$30 to \$39		26	8	9	3	19	14	21	23	4	1	9	23	3	5	15
\$40 to \$59		56	19	8	28	38	87	58	101	17	20	30	146	15	35	99
\$60 to \$79		39	46	22	61	62	120	76	177	84	17	38	99	49	92	180
\$80 to \$99		14	79	19	38	26	30	18	57	53	19	27	142	59	189	235
\$100 to \$149		12	56	174	73	24	32	50	549	18	24	184	454	582	700	700
\$150 to \$199		—	2	21	68	93	3	4	7	176	9	2	24	163	34	92
\$200 to \$249		—	1	1	8	—	2	—	1	9	5	—	10	10	18	7
\$250 or more		—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	15	11	2
No cash rent		59	43	6	16	20	24	16	46	25	15	23	16	29	29	49
Median		\$53	\$89	\$117	\$107	\$79	\$65	\$64	\$67	\$133	\$85	\$71	\$85	\$132	\$108	\$113

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Durham County				Orange County			Chapel Hill (part in Durham County) Tract 0020.01
		Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	
All year-round housing units	60 009	43 017	6	31 727	11 284	16 992	6 679	10 313	6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	43 434	30 905	...	20 179	10 720	12 529	3 798	8 731	...
2	6 384	5 332	...	5 214	118	1 052	599	453	...
3 and 4	2 606	1 656	...	1 587	69	950	715	235	...
5 to 49	6 568	4 421	...	4 149	272	2 147	1 353	794	...
50 or more	1 017	703	...	598	105	314	214	100	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	3 165	2 098	...	1 054	1 038	1 067	290	777	...
1965 to 1968	9 463	6 189	...	3 441	2 748	3 274	1 332	1 942	...
1960 to 1964	8 925	5 941	...	3 817	2 124	2 984	1 195	1 789	...
1950 to 1959	13 532	9 510	...	7 192	2 318	4 022	1 627	2 395	...
1940 to 1949	8 839	6 731	...	5 547	1 184	2 108	1 124	984	...
1939 or earlier	16 085	12 548	...	10 676	1 872	3 537	1 111	2 426	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water	4 106	2 733	...	2 531	202	1 373	1 122	251	...
Warm air furnace	27 301	18 715	...	12 633	6 076	8 586	3 731	4 855	...
Built-in electric units	7 251	5 358	...	3 718	1 640	1 893	778	1 115	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 310	2 485	...	2 083	402	825	320	505	...
Other means or not heated	18 041	13 726	...	10 762	2 964	4 315	728	3 587	...
BASEMENT									
All units with basement	15 556	11 232	...	9 388	1 844	4 324	2 805	1 519	...
One-family houses with basement	11 065	8 173	...	6 401	1 772	2 892	1 580	1 312	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With more than 1 bathroom	18 404	13 183	...	8 834	4 841	5 221	2 786	2 435	...
With public water supply	42 139	30 432	...	28 504	1 920	11 707	6 659	5 048	...
With public sewer	37 480	28 477	...	27 112	1 365	9 003	6 026	2 977	...
With air conditioning	29 545	20 573	...	14 930	5 643	8 972	4 597	4 375	...
Room unit(s)	18 096	12 767	...	9 504	3 263	5 329	2 600	2 729	...
Central system	11 449	7 806	...	5 426	2 380	3 643	1 997	1 646	...
All occupied housing units									
All year-round housing units	57 465	40 921	...	30 093	10 820	16 544	6 512	10 032	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	21 700	14 373	...	10 516	3 849	7 327	3 588	3 739	...
1965 to 1967	10 566	7 836	...	5 637	2 199	2 730	1 149	1 581	...
1960 to 1964	8 927	6 750	...	4 834	1 916	2 177	658	1 519	...
1950 to 1959	9 035	6 744	...	4 974	1 770	2 291	696	1 595	...
1949 or earlier	7 237	5 218	...	4 132	1 086	2 019	421	1 598	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	26 030	17 564	...	13 211	4 353	8 466	3 616	4 850	...
2	18 655	13 448	...	8 511	4 929	5 207	1 998	3 209	...
3 or more	3 275	2 083	...	1 285	798	1 192	361	831	...
None	9 505	7 826	...	7 086	740	1 679	537	1 142	...
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	25 149	18 365	...	16 207	2 152	6 784	3 761	3 023	...
Less than \$40	556	489	...	407	82	67	21	46	...
\$40 to \$59	2 267	1 909	...	1 715	194	358	238	120	...
\$60 to \$79	3 528	2 941	...	2 640	301	587	328	259	...
\$80 to \$99	4 657	3 743	...	3 402	341	914	433	481	...
\$100 to \$149	8 831	5 802	...	5 253	543	3 029	1 758	1 271	...
\$150 to \$199	3 638	2 316	...	1 954	362	1 322	759	563	...
\$200 to \$249	479	369	...	291	78	110	63	47	...
\$250 or more	175	123	...	112	11	52	36	16	...
No cash rent	1 018	673	...	433	240	345	125	220	...
Median	\$105	\$99	...	\$98	\$104	\$117	\$116	\$119	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	25 149	18 365	...	16 207	2 152	6 784	3 761	3 023	...
Less than \$5,000	11 693	8 504	...	7 804	694	3 189	1 772	1 417	...
Less than 20 percent	933	794	...	698	96	139	87	52	...
20 to 24 percent	1 009	872	...	794	78	137	80	57	...
25 to 34 percent	2 177	1 713	...	1 641	72	464	323	141	...
35 percent or more	6 594	4 484	...	4 192	286	2 110	1 136	974	...
Not computed	980	641	...	479	162	339	146	193	...
Median	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 908	6 492	...	5 660	832	2 416	1 308	1 108	...
Less than 20 percent	4 842	3 722	...	3 228	494	1 120	547	573	...
20 to 24 percent	1 910	1 350	...	1 228	122	560	333	227	...
25 to 34 percent	1 558	1 010	...	883	127	548	347	201	...
35 percent or more	241	177	...	159	18	64	34	30	...
Not computed	357	233	...	162	71	124	47	77	...
Median	18.9	18.5	...	18.7	17.2	20.2	21.3	19.0	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 327	2 561	...	2 065	496	766	420	346	...
25 percent or more	40	34	...	30	4	6	6	—	...
Not computed	95	89	...	60	29	6	6	—	...
Median	13.5	13.5	...	13.5	13.3	13.8	14.2	13.3	...
\$15,000 or more	1 221	808	...	678	130	413	261	152	...
25 percent or more	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed	68	53	...	49	4	15	5	10	...
Median	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.2	10.0—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Durham														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003,01	Tract 0003,02	Tract 0004,01	Tract 0004,02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008,01	Tract 0008,02	Tract 0009	Tract 0010,01	Tract 0010,02	Tract 0011
All year-round housing units															
2 667	1 100	1 179	1 580	1 209	1 233	1 660	1 821	913	94	531	992	1 799	1 558	1 147	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 993	670	495	904	1 005	632	736	1 158	793	15	222	526	1 124	965	693
2	118	200	509	260	152	400	583	158	91	4	104	402	413	396	257
3 and 4	21	113	80	131	23	61	77	91	24	2	144	34	46	78	78
5 to 49	443	117	95	270	29	140	153	409	5	73	61	30	211	119	5
50 or more	92	—	—	15	—	—	111	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	114
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	96	5	5	10	—	5	32	127	—	—	—	7	43	178	110
1965 to 1968	233	55	54	103	35	31	47	290	17	—	—	32	85	180	41
1960 to 1964	418	82	119	137	84	72	61	300	54	—	10	27	139	143	14
1950 to 1959	790	190	245	342	312	222	150	446	223	5	48	113	352	371	42
1940 to 1949	828	207	235	331	335	282	286	288	182	5	78	217	275	352	120
1939 or earlier	302	561	501	657	443	621	1 084	370	437	84	395	596	905	334	820
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	64	228	65	459	182	83	211	98	219	83	167	5	20	21	20
Warm air furnace	1 745	479	345	727	691	385	237	1 174	468	11	93	74	415	824	59
Built-in electric units	193	68	101	163	81	118	82	274	21	—	31	42	103	157	167
Floor, well, or pipeless furnace	429	77	175	67	114	75	75	101	26	—	10	56	178	135	10
Other means or not heated	236	248	493	164	141	572	1 055	174	179	—	230	815	1 083	421	891
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	792	613	250	997	571	252	430	799	621	84	310	146	284	437	344
One-family houses with basement	586	359	79	591	466	127	183	630	579	15	83	89	222	305	135
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	703	347	90	604	379	65	186	980	552	12	93	35	181	332	78
With public water supply	2 596	1 100	1 179	1 580	1 159	1 225	1 660	1 808	905	81	509	1 014	1 793	1 546	1 134
With public sewer	2 526	1 090	1 163	1 580	1 189	1 205	1 660	1 787	894	81	509	1 014	1 777	1 515	1 116
With air conditioning	1 720	595	413	972	735	497	452	1 456	565	37	141	99	486	879	95
Room unit(s)	1 154	463	359	574	553	457	386	679	330	25	115	82	434	620	90
Central system	566	132	54	398	182	40	66	777	235	12	26	17	52	259	5
All occupied housing units															
2 609	1 029	1 118	1 512	1 172	1 176	1 570	1 672	886	74	485	991	1 725	1 419	1 098	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	997	355	465	540	310	519	447	835	194	24	202	285	601	471	459
1965 to 1967	441	208	203	234	185	160	401	198	108	18	82	197	362	265	333
1960 to 1964	399	96	237	179	144	204	204	204	147	6	61	185	301	229	116
1950 to 1959	503	174	140	257	252	150	232	251	214	18	95	128	206	252	94
1949 or earlier	269	196	152	244	246	203	286	184	223	8	45	196	255	202	96
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	174	497	544	809	583	669	698	816	275	32	232	281	725	650	375
2	1 151	305	190	397	430	174	217	652	394	6	39	98	279	480	83
3 or more	98	31	27	96	66	22	35	140	92	6	6	8	29	53	25
None	186	196	357	210	93	311	620	64	125	36	208	604	692	236	615
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 132	511	815	835	327	775	1 274	802	273	83	418	741	1 029	706	823
Less than \$40	9	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	5	—	5	—	96	—	81
\$40 to \$59	39	24	52	27	—	27	128	18	15	10	37	150	185	33	132
\$60 to \$79	63	57	159	80	39	162	299	16	36	19	80	199	219	112	188
\$80 to \$99	132	81	241	118	76	223	355	119	65	22	133	196	217	174	225
\$100 to \$149	532	266	301	405	101	302	396	283	50	8	130	173	245	270	173
\$150 to \$199	321	44	32	166	56	42	83	258	48	14	11	12	34	75	12
\$200 to \$249	16	23	14	15	17	—	4	35	25	—	—	—	5	—	6
\$250 or more	—	11	—	5	10	—	—	57	7	—	—	5	—	—	—
No cash rent	20	5	16	19	28	15	5	16	22	10	22	6	33	37	6
Median	\$132	\$115	\$94	\$116	\$117	\$96	\$91	\$143	\$103	\$84	\$89	\$82	\$80	\$103	\$81
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 132	511	815	835	327	775	1 274	802	273	83	418	741	1 029	706	823
Less than \$5,000	263	182	385	301	79	443	743	303	107	73	205	467	589	285	555
Less than 20 percent	20	6	35	4	5	30	63	11	10	19	10	45	50	12	61
20 to 24 percent	38	9	9	12	15	64	38	13	—	9	35	35	111	33	77
25 to 34 percent	52	52	102	56	19	97	189	48	23	—	51	75	159	73	96
35 percent or more	162	110	224	214	35	224	424	209	66	21	99	312	243	119	302
Not computed	11	5	15	15	5	28	29	22	8	24	10	—	26	48	19
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.9	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	23.1	35.0+	35.0+	32.6	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999															
Less than 20 percent	506	234	311	364	135	253	368	260	116	5	164	228	294	266	236
20 to 24 percent	170	145	170	192	62	141	282	69	59	5	98	165	209	150	158
25 to 34 percent	186	45	68	77	29	65	48	76	12	—	48	51	39	63	50
35 percent or more	104	33	57	79	24	36	38	85	31	—	12	6	29	43	28
Not computed	36	11	5	10	6	6	—	20	6	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median	10	—	11	6	14	5	—	10	8	—	6	6	11	10	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999															
25 percent or more	261	87	101	113	80	79	133	157	38	—	40	28	109	122	32
Not computed	10	—	5	4	4	—	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median	14.3	12.9	12.5	13.5	15.2	12.6	12.2	15.1	10.0—	—	13.7	11.3	12.6	12.9	11.8
\$15,000 or more															
25 percent or more	82	8	18	57	33	—	30	82	12	5	9	18	37	33	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—										

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Durham—Con.																
	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03		
All year-round housing units	590	600	769	1 939	1 257	1 031	301	1 380	269	304	826	80	1 075	996	827		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																	
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	325	281	506	1 215	625	155	154	1 252	263	298	791	68	535	973	807		
2	240	130	182	322	144	14	—	28	6	31	12	17	19	16			
3 and 4	6	46	81	48	66	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	231	4			
5 to 49	19	136	—	320	394	658	131	88	—	4	—	235	—	4			
50 or more	—	7	—	34	28	102	16	12	—	—	—	57	—	—			
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																	
1969 to March 1970	4	6	—	58	13	111	—	37	—	—	5	—	71	35	96		
1965 to 1968	—	233	23	386	212	289	146	208	—	20	39	—	387	162	133		
1960 to 1964	4	11	56	390	126	153	65	338	21	38	190	5	220	316	224		
1950 to 1959	46	19	113	409	557	331	60	528	113	130	227	12	225	334	217		
1940 to 1949	61	50	152	322	179	75	15	136	46	89	169	19	69	80	64		
1939 or earlier	475	281	425	374	170	72	15	133	89	27	196	44	103	69	93		
HEATING EQUIPMENT																	
Steam or hot water	—	8	16	90	23	217	—	30	10	6	10	—	102	86	8		
Warm air furnace	28	11	191	722	259	267	173	872	80	77	371	20	715	747	373		
Built-in electric units	—	231	19	439	210	430	102	192	15	10	66	—	183	77	143		
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	15	11	57	144	80	10	6	68	15	16	34	10	17	9	63		
Other means or not heated	547	339	486	544	485	107	20	218	149	195	345	50	58	77	240		
BASEMENT																	
All units with basement	86	32	169	425	153	182	52	147	43	35	154	23	299	470	188		
One-family houses with basement	43	28	145	344	116	18	29	132	37	35	154	23	209	460	179		
SELECTED EQUIPMENT																	
With more than 1 bathroom	17	83	85	335	101	198	144	717	13	14	182	16	747	821	224		
With public water supply	604	581	778	1 866	1 250	1 017	252	591	50	131	322	6	865	534	368		
With public sewer	583	574	768	1 848	1 236	1 017	232	376	23	51	93	—	680	316	209		
With air conditioning	41	28	221	911	318	605	229	942	92	55	291	29	861	863	302		
Room unit(s)	41	28	177	562	271	314	131	542	64	55	253	29	201	269	246		
Central system	—	—	44	349	47	291	98	400	28	38	—	—	660	394	56		
All occupied housing units																	
528	550	747	1 751	1 224	980	276	1 359	273	299	780	78	979	948	785			
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT																	
1968 to March 1970	143	174	136	479	389	694	160	354	50	56	186	14	535	243	199		
1965 to 1967	106	135	101	368	237	134	63	259	26	69	169	—	196	224	155		
1960 to 1964	56	97	146	324	173	79	19	395	35	63	205	20	77	251	228		
1950 to 1959	65	55	147	264	368	40	34	302	70	64	146	6	107	204	136		
1949 or earlier	158	89	217	316	57	33	—	49	92	47	74	38	64	26	67		
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE																	
1	100	173	370	911	595	606	120	459	130	128	386	34	436	131	272		
2	35	24	122	339	193	102	137	717	63	116	266	39	466	647	350		
3 or more	—	—	14	48	10	6	13	126	14	6	44	—	47	170	59		
None	393	353	241	453	426	266	6	57	66	49	84	5	30	—	104		
GROSS RENT																	
Specified renter occupied units ¹	409	462	398	880	873	917	171	299	100	116	223	—	597	77	118		
Less than \$40	6	30	4	11	67	68	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	4		
\$40 to \$59	101	135	23	122	185	215	—	6	—	17	28	—	—	—	6		
\$60 to \$79	120	176	100	138	159	92	—	16	16	31	18	—	14	9	23		
\$80 to \$99	93	67	142	180	197	73	—	51	17	40	94	—	35	21	9		
\$100 to \$149	84	49	124	325	229	312	115	110	33	22	65	—	99	9	37		
\$150 to \$199	5	—	5	67	17	132	49	40	6	—	6	—	399	5	15		
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	5	10	19	—	41	—	—	—	—	45	11	—		
\$250 or more	—	—	—	32	9	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11		
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	28	6	6	—	5	11	24		
Median	\$74	\$66	\$92	\$98	\$82	\$101	\$139	\$130	\$103	\$82	\$91	—	\$169	\$107	\$106		
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME																	
Specified renter occupied units ¹	409	462	398	880	873	917	171	299	100	116	223	—	597	77	118		
Less than \$5,000	303	360	222	397	542	512	59	53	27	54	49	—	152	—	68		
Less than 20 percent	56	47	10	19	77	86	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	9		
20 to 24 percent	38	53	25	49	63	57	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	8		
25 to 34 percent	31	86	56	112	80	108	5	6	—	11	15	—	31	—	8		
35 percent or more	162	147	113	186	302	231	47	41	6	36	16	—	104	—	37		
Not computed	16	27	18	31	20	30	7	6	—	12	—	—	11	—	14		
Median	35.0+	32.7	35.0+	35.0+	34.1	35.0+	—	35.0+	—	33.3	—	35.0+	—	35.0+	—	35.0+	
\$5,000 to \$9,999																	
100	78	119	363	276	243	66	131	61	40	146	—	—	201	56	28		
Less than 20 percent	82	62	90	230	206	132	12	73	49	28	105	—	25	34	19		
20 to 24 percent	5	11	29	77	38	47	31	30	—	6	29	—	58	10	—		
25 to 34 percent	13	5	—	44	23	49	23	11	6	—	6	—	94	—	4		
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	4	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	24	12	5		
Not computed	—	—	—	12	5	6	—	13	6	6	6	—	—	—	5		
Median	15.4	16.3	16.5	18.2	16.0	19.0	23.4	17.4	16.6	14.6	16.4	—	26.9	18.0	—		
\$10,000 to \$14,999																	
6	11	35	99	43	117	28	85	6	22	23	—	—	184	10	16		
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 percent or more	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	5		
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	—	—															

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Balance of Durham County													
	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021	
All year-round housing units	1 428	886	86	669	1 148	118	1 942	411	1 277	139	583	1 806	791	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 402	867	82	569	1 127	102	1 903	411	1 067	130	583	1 686	791	
2	19	9	4	—	17	11	39	—	—	5	—	14	—	
3 and 4	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	25	—	—	29	—	
5 to 49	7	—	—	100	4	—	—	—	80	4	—	77	—	
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	—	—	—	—	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	163	70	18	217	61	—	82	19	179	11	54	121	43	
1965 to 1968	454	243	39	138	199	18	345	102	576	33	113	417	71	
1960 to 1964	311	207	10	92	201	17	336	24	190	25	140	517	54	
1950 to 1959	243	176	4	128	297	49	557	82	160	23	160	299	140	
1940 to 1949	89	94	11	49	257	15	269	47	43	30	41	149	90	
1939 or earlier	168	96	4	45	133	19	353	137	129	17	75	303	393	
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	5	10	7	5	48	—	31	13	20	5	5	40	13	
Warm air furnace	790	583	51	345	489	37	984	107	912	109	316	1 147	206	
Built-in electric units	321	148	15	170	186	24	297	66	189	4	35	138	47	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	25	61	—	—	46	5	123	6	25	—	54	57	—	
Other means or not heated	287	84	13	149	379	52	507	219	131	21	173	424	525	
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	279	146	17	76	180	27	364	33	195	50	118	262	97	
One-family houses with basement	272	146	17	76	173	22	358	33	174	45	118	241	97	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	798	508	60	385	353	29	725	112	644	35	208	866	118	
With public water supply	15	207	11	238	18	12	67	—	476	53	34	776	13	
With public sewer	15	77	6	238	19	5	7	—	315	41	—	642	—	
With air conditioning	807	570	46	372	462	39	790	101	959	97	238	1 021	141	
Room unit(s)	438	353	34	135	346	26	556	93	310	68	157	650	97	
Central system	369	217	12	237	116	13	234	8	649	29	81	371	44	
All occupied housing units	1 395	851	68	619	1 074	127	1 915	383	1 179	139	578	1 731	761	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	464	320	25	341	287	29	569	99	633	74	94	734	180	
1965 to 1967	325	209	25	81	193	31	364	90	278	15	120	338	130	
1960 to 1964	278	169	8	85	247	8	370	46	119	50	181	222	133	
1950 to 1959	190	104	—	77	242	36	366	69	107	—	126	244	209	
1949 or earlier	138	49	10	35	105	23	246	79	42	—	57	193	109	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	429	295	20	218	490	55	775	142	425	61	247	804	392	
2	733	455	48	349	403	37	876	161	622	71	236	755	183	
3 or more	176	73	—	32	70	12	142	46	77	7	19	101	43	
None	57	28	—	20	111	23	122	34	55	—	76	71	143	
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	158	88	...	187	215	32	415	73	290	59	42	385	204	
Less than \$40	10	—	...	9	7	5	9	—	3	—	5	34	34	
\$40 to \$59	16	—	...	7	17	—	39	18	9	6	4	25	53	
\$60 to \$79	35	—	...	31	39	13	72	25	10	14	10	18	34	
\$80 to \$99	16	32	...	19	37	—	103	5	17	5	—	82	21	
\$100 to \$149	29	40	...	33	74	9	149	11	86	9	7	96	—	
\$150 to \$199	8	16	...	64	15	—	13	—	117	12	5	112	—	
\$200 to \$249	6	—	...	24	—	—	—	5	28	—	—	15	—	
\$250 or more	—	—	...	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	
No cash rent	38	—	...	—	21	5	30	9	20	13	16	26	62	
Median	\$79	\$113	...	\$143	\$98	\$77	\$94	\$69	\$154	\$86	\$69	\$130	\$56	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	158	88	...	187	215	32	415	73	290	59	42	385	204	
Less than \$5,000	47	15	...	54	52	18	117	16	121	15	19	91	125	
Less than 20 percent	5	—	...	18	—	4	5	—	12	—	—	29	23	
20 to 24 percent	5	5	...	11	18	4	9	—	—	4	10	10	8	
25 to 34 percent	11	—	...	5	6	—	17	5	8	6	—	5	9	
35 percent or more	4	10	...	20	17	5	61	7	87	9	4	32	30	
Not computed	22	—	...	—	11	5	25	4	14	—	11	15	55	
Median	27.3	...	...	24.1	29.2	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	...	24.5	29.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	71	46	...	54	96	5	183	30	92	23	14	151	67	
Less than 20 percent	53	40	...	18	49	5	150	25	22	5	9	68	50	
20 to 24 percent	—	6	...	15	21	—	18	—	18	5	—	34	5	
25 to 34 percent	12	—	...	21	13	—	10	—	36	4	—	31	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	6	—	—	
Not computed	6	—	...	—	13	—	5	5	4	9	5	12	12	
Median	13.3	17.1	...	23.0	17.7	...	16.4	11.9	26.1	—	—	20.2	10.0	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35	22	...	60	58	9	87	18	69	17	4	105	12	
25 percent or more	—	—	...	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	10	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	—	4	—	
Median	10.0	...	...	18.0	12.6	...	10.5	...	15.2	...	...	15.4	...
\$15,000 or more	5	5	...	19	9	—	28	9	8	4	5	38	—	
25 percent or more	—	—	...	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	—	...	...	—	—	—	10.0	...	...	...	...	12.2	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)							Balance of Orange County						
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110
	155	582	994	1 671	1 692	1 467	118	21	839	480	2 607	1 195	744	1 436
All year-round housing units														
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	22	93	635	718	1 424	806	100	...	500	401	1 684	1 178	720	1 349
2	7	29	166	91	108	189	9	...	10	41	207	17	20	61
3 and 4	43	184	112	149	27	191	9	...	17	33	168	—	—	17
5 to 49	83	276	81	521	111	281	—	...	304	5	456	—	4	9
50 or more	—	—	—	192	22	—	—	...	8	—	92	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	11	4	10	149	112	4	—	...	89	14	314	81	64	46
1965 to 1968	44	57	163	404	623	36	5	...	278	56	699	117	139	150
1960 to 1964	6	175	145	228	505	124	12	...	237	111	542	112	168	148
1950 to 1959	7	154	203	308	334	593	28	...	191	204	470	207	144	426
1940 to 1949	12	161	188	213	71	410	69	...	18	38	194	148	56	193
1939 or earlier	75	31	285	369	47	300	4	...	26	57	388	530	173	473
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	115	280	59	176	31	457	4	...	15	21	55	12	22	98
Warm air furnace	29	121	354	965	1 460	768	34	...	612	333	1 382	327	362	563
Built-in electric units	—	35	156	380	127	67	13	...	113	37	575	68	28	79
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5	17	103	71	37	73	14	...	20	35	138	29	27	137
Other means or not heated	6	129	322	79	37	102	53	...	79	54	457	759	305	559
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	148	94	257	832	683	753	38	...	163	141	373	156	63	299
One-family houses with basement	21	16	166	389	549	414	25	...	108	119	260	156	59	290
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	7	19	177	656	1 349	578	—	...	326	200	795	157	134	343
With public water supply	152	586	995	1 676	1 678	1 454	118	...	659	268	2 224	5	185	1 152
With public sewer	152	552	978	1 634	1 450	1 147	113	...	483	26	1 831	5	34	446
With air conditioning	47	344	409	1 270	1 463	1 040	24	...	669	296	1 600	221	258	492
Room unit(s)	27	344	389	642	445	729	24	...	194	233	865	187	210	382
Central system	20	—	20	628	1 018	311	—	...	475	63	735	34	48	110
All occupied housing units	150	576	970	1 609	1 657	1 438	112	...	809	461	2 536	1 143	705	1 415
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	115	491	494	1 000	806	660	22	...	551	181	1 305	268	190	389
1965 to 1967	14	70	160	205	456	234	10	...	107	72	483	125	125	197
1960 to 1964	7	—	90	107	276	144	34	...	56	67	308	145	176	227
1950 to 1959	14	9	100	166	93	281	33	...	65	95	218	204	87	334
1949 or earlier	—	6	126	131	26	119	13	...	30	46	222	401	127	268
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	121	508	559	977	574	840	37	...	353	249	1 272	564	349	676
2	—	28	126	429	942	443	30	...	285	145	855	314	256	433
3 or more	7	—	30	114	127	83	—	...	138	41	191	108	34	105
None	22	40	255	89	14	72	45	...	33	26	218	157	66	201
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	143	553	684	1 135	353	836	57	...	480	134	1 307	128	103	323
Less than \$40	—	5	—	5	6	5	—	...	—	5	5	10	—	9
\$40 to \$59	71	89	49	15	5	9	—	...	—	4	5	23	19	14
\$60 to \$79	16	105	94	73	5	19	16	...	10	9	77	23	3	82
\$80 to \$99	—	146	138	65	27	53	4	...	24	15	213	22	21	82
\$100 to \$149	6	198	274	525	111	611	33	...	201	55	678	—	44	83
\$150 to \$199	—	5	108	402	162	82	—	...	210	26	276	—	8	16
\$200 to \$249	6	—	5	31	—	21	—	...	14	6	22	—	—	5
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	19	17	—	...	16	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	44	5	16	19	18	19	4	...	5	14	31	50	8	32
Median	\$57	\$94	\$107	\$139	\$154	\$115	\$105	...	\$151	\$119	\$127	\$71	\$104	\$87
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	143	553	684	1 135	353	836	57	...	480	134	1 307	128	103	323
Less than \$5,000	108	273	418	517	127	293	36	...	232	55	681	42	60	92
Less than 20 percent	5	21	33	15	—	13	—	...	—	5	—	9	14	—
20 to 24 percent	11	41	18	—	5	5	—	...	—	—	23	—	7	15
25 to 34 percent	10	99	67	54	21	54	16	...	10	4	52	3	3	13
35 percent or more	44	107	271	404	96	198	16	...	212	37	548	9	24	38
Not computed	38	5	29	44	5	21	4	...	10	9	58	21	12	26
Median	35.0+	32.3	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	—	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24	219	180	419	111	334	21	...	161	69	416	65	21	164
Less than 20 percent	12	167	124	93	13	123	15	...	51	28	186	36	10	123
20 to 24 percent	—	41	27	112	27	120	6	...	50	5	124	—	7	19
25 to 34 percent	6	11	24	192	43	71	—	...	50	25	83	—	4	16
35 percent or more	—	—	—	18	10	6	—	...	10	6	14	—	—	6
Not computed	6	—	5	4	18	14	—	...	—	5	9	29	—	—
Median	...	15.0	18.1	25.1	26.5	21.5	—	...	23.0	24.0	20.7	13.3	—	14.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	56	75	130	45	109	—	...	51	10	147	10	16	47
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	11.9	13.8	16.1	16.3	13.7	—	...	16.4	—	14.2	—	—	12.7
\$15,000 or more	6	5	11	69	70	100	—	...	36	—	63	11	6	20
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	—	—	10.4	12.4	10.0	—	...	11.8	—	10.0	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Orange County—Con.		Totals for split tracts in Durham County										Totals for split tracts in Orange County			
	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	
All year-round housing units	1 558	1 433	1 187	1 466	938	1 452	944	2 022	2 358	1 135	1 410	1 015	2 531	1 947	2 725	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 528	1 350	1 021	1 334	832	1 425	893	1 971	1 608	1 103	1 390	656	1 924	1 207	1 784	
2	30	67	9	32	6	23	42	51	17	24	16	166	118	230	216	
3 and 4	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	256	4	—	112	44	224	177	
5 to 49	—	16	131	88	100	4	4	—	315	4	4	81	415	286	456	
50 or more	—	—	16	12	—	—	—	—	162	—	—	—	30	—	92	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																
1969 to March 1970	77	88	70	55	217	61	5	82	256	46	150	14	201	18	314	
1965 to 1968	198	299	389	247	138	219	57	345	963	195	246	169	901	92	704	
1960 to 1964	232	239	272	348	113	239	207	341	410	341	364	145	742	235	534	
1950 to 1959	425	322	236	532	241	427	276	569	385	357	377	209	525	297	498	
1940 to 1949	216	121	109	147	95	346	184	288	112	110	105	188	89	448	263	
1939 or earlier	410	364	111	137	134	160	215	397	232	86	168	290	73	357	392	
HEATING EQUIPMENT																
Steam or hot water	13	15	10	37	15	54	10	31	122	91	13	59	46	478	59	
Warm air furnace	603	663	756	923	425	566	408	1 004	1 633	856	689	364	2 072	1 101	1 416	
Built-in electric units	106	103	250	207	185	196	90	297	372	81	178	162	240	104	588	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	80	39	67	68	15	62	39	133	42	9	117	103	57	108	152	
Other means or not heated	756	613	104	231	298	574	397	557	189	98	413	327	116	156	510	
BASEMENT																
All units with basement	162	156	198	164	119	215	181	387	494	520	306	263	846	894	411	
One-family houses with basement	158	156	175	149	113	208	176	381	383	505	297	172	657	533	285	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT																
With more than 1 bathroom	211	263	652	777	398	367	211	741	1 399	856	432	183	1 675	778	795	
With public water supply	498	57	459	602	288	149	334	73	1 349	587	402	995	2 337	1 722	2 342	
With public sewer	110	42	309	382	261	70	98	7	995	357	209	978	1 933	1 173	1 944	
With air conditioning	320	506	799	988	464	517	330	819	1 820	960	540	422	2 132	1 336	1 624	
Room unit(s)	262	383	484	576	199	401	279	585	511	337	403	402	639	962	889	
Central system	58	123	315	412	265	116	51	234	1 309	623	137	20	1 493	374	735	
All occupied housing units	1 553	1 391	1 127	1 427	892	1 373	907	1 993	2 166	1 087	1 363	989	2 466	1 899	2 648	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT																
1968 to March 1970	335	508	480	379	391	343	215	583	1 176	317	293	506	1 357	841	1 327	
1965 to 1967	291	181	272	284	107	262	200	364	474	239	275	160	563	306	493	
1960 to 1964	294	246	188	403	120	310	213	390	196	301	409	90	332	211	342	
1950 to 1959	370	215	138	302	147	306	182	372	214	204	262	107	158	376	251	
1949 or earlier	263	241	49	59	127	152	97	284	106	26	124	126	56	165	235	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE																
1	733	648	415	479	348	618	441	809	1 861	192	519	565	1 927	1 089	1 309	
2	501	413	592	765	412	519	303	915	1 096	718	586	133	1 227	588	885	
3 or more	82	132	86	126	46	76	56	142	124	177	78	30	265	124	191	
None	237	198	34	57	86	160	107	127	85	—	180	261	47	98	263	
GROSS RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ¹	241	307	259	303	287	331	255	438	893	136	160	684	833	970	1 364	
Less than \$40	8	9	7	9	7	11	9	3	—	4	—	6	10	5	5	
\$40 to \$59	34	21	—	6	7	34	28	39	9	6	10	49	5	13	5	
\$60 to \$79	37	18	—	16	47	70	31	72	24	23	33	94	15	28	93	
\$80 to \$99	50	54	32	55	36	77	94	109	52	26	9	138	51	68	217	
\$100 to \$149	51	159	155	110	66	96	74	154	191	18	44	274	312	666	711	
\$150 to \$199	8	19	65	40	70	15	6	13	516	17	20	108	372	108	276	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	41	24	—	—	—	—	73	11	—	5	14	27	22	
\$250 or more	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	35	17	—	
No cash rent	53	27	—	29	28	27	11	42	25	24	40	16	23	33	35	
Median	\$68	\$107	\$134	\$129	\$122	\$88	\$90	\$94	\$165	\$102	\$104	\$107	\$152	\$115	\$125	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME																
Specified renter occupied units ¹	241	307	259	303	287	331	255	438	893	136	160	684	833	970	1 364	
Less than \$5,000	100	155	74	57	81	106	67	123	279	15	87	418	359	348	717	
Less than 20 percent	19	5	—	—	18	7	4	5	18	—	9	33	—	18	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	12	5	4	16	18	10	9	—	4	18	5	5	23	—	
25 to 34 percent	17	39	5	6	5	17	15	17	39	6	8	67	31	60	68	
35 percent or more	33	73	57	41	26	53	21	61	197	9	41	271	308	235	564	
Not computed	31	26	7	6	16	11	17	31	25	—	25	29	15	30	62	
Median	34.1	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	24.5	35.0+	32.3	35.0+	35.0+	... 35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	110	102	112	131	115	136	151	195	293	79	42	180	272	403	437	
Less than 20 percent	76	63	52	73	67	77	110	156	47	39	28	124	64	151	201	
20 to 24 percent	5	17	37	30	15	27	29	18	76	15	27	77	125	130	—	
25 to 34 percent	7	16	23	11	27	13	6	10	130	4	4	24	93	96	83	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	36	12	—	20	12	14	—	
Not computed	22	6	—	13	6	19	6	11	4	9	10	5	18	19	9	
Median	13.4	17.5	20.5	17.4	18.4	16.4	16.2	16.5	26.7	18.7	15.0	18.1	24.1	21.6	20.5	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	39	50	85	66	80	32	87	253	27	20	75	96	119	147	
25 percent or more	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	12.5	11.4	16.2	16.6	17.5	12.4	11.0	10.5	16.3	—	—	13.8	16.3	13.8	14.2	
\$15,000 or more	5	11	23	30	25	9	5	33	68	15	11	11	106	100	63	
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	5	6	4	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	
Median	—	—	—	10.2	—	—	—	10.0	—	11.1	—	—	12.1	10.0	10.0	

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Durham County			Orange County			Durham					
		Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0008.02
									0002	0003.01	0004.02	0005	0008.02
All occupied housing units	14 248	11 799	...	10 301	1 498	2 449	685	1 764	118	454	178	822	227
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	5 825	4 305	...	3 318	987	1 520	293	1 227	27	115	31	132	14
With all plumbing facilities	5 004	3 937	...	3 143	794	1 067	263	804	27	112	29	130	14
Renter occupied	8 423	7 494	...	6 983	511	929	392	537	91	339	147	690	213
With all plumbing facilities	7 302	6 745	...	6 603	142	557	351	206	90	329	143	668	202
ROOMS													
1 room	73	61	...	53	8	12	6	6	-	2	2	1	2
2 rooms	270	233	...	214	19	37	10	27	1	6	5	26	15
3 and 4 rooms	6 982	6 031	...	5 644	387	1 951	357	594	75	337	123	591	138
5 and 6 rooms	5 793	4 573	...	3 690	883	1 220	247	973	31	93	44	182	58
7 rooms or more	1 130	901	...	700	201	229	65	164	11	16	4	22	14
Median	4.5	4.4	...	4.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.9	4.1	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.9
PERSONS													
1 person	2 290	2 013	...	1 874	139	277	116	161	17	98	27	193	72
2 and 3 persons	6 076	5 142	...	4 552	590	934	291	643	57	204	87	364	91
4 and 5 persons	3 376	2 748	...	2 334	414	628	154	474	24	104	37	162	30
6 persons or more	2 506	1 896	...	1 541	355	610	124	486	20	48	27	103	34
Median	3.0	2.9	...	2.8	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	875	770	...	722	48	105	57	48	16	22	15	61	13
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	11 399	9 566	...	8 385	1 181	1 833	549	1 284	99	352	137	655	182
1.01 to 1.50	1 824	1 446	...	1 242	204	378	81	297	11	57	22	89	26
1.51 or more	1 025	787	...	674	113	238	55	183	8	45	19	78	19
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2 261	1 943	...	1 799	144	318	113	205	19	99	39	162	40
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	5 064	3 941	...	3 108	833	1 123	277	846	25	105	29	123	12
Less than \$5,000	591	368	...	275	93	223	25	198	-	21	3	15	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 548	1 158	...	921	237	390	101	289	11	45	12	64	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 353	1 092	...	881	211	261	65	196	9	28	11	29	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	880	739	...	610	129	141	44	97	4	7	1	9	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	597	507	...	372	135	90	32	58	1	4	1	5	-
\$35,000 or more	95	77	...	49	28	18	10	8	-	1	1	-	-
Median	\$11 200	\$11 800	...	\$11 800	\$11 700	\$9 300	\$10 700	\$8 800	\$10 500	\$8 700	\$9 800	\$8 500	\$10 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	7 672	6 998	...	6 736	262	674	368	306	91	332	140	665	211
Median	\$52	\$52	...	\$52	\$39	\$54	\$55	\$51	\$80	\$50	\$55	\$47	\$58
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population		Durham—Con.											
Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0020.03	
All occupied housing units	907	324	590	528	546	776	1 712	1 221	366	115	153	165	699
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	215	62	68	98	68	332	843	342	12	65	108	95	616
With all plumbing facilities	213	58	67	85	62	331	831	338	11	37	89	55	586
Renter occupied	692	262	522	430	478	444	869	879	354	50	45	70	83
With all plumbing facilities	658	257	497	392	436	422	856	859	349	14	26	30	68
ROOMS													
1 room	4	-	5	7	1	5	3	1	10	2	1	1	1
2 rooms	28	4	28	8	15	6	18	3	34	2	1	3	2
3 and 4 rooms	631	144	327	377	327	389	711	664	311	44	51	73	94
5 and 6 rooms	204	138	179	109	150	270	801	514	8	64	89	78	543
7 rooms or more	40	38	51	27	53	106	179	39	3	3	11	10	59
Median	3.6	4.6	4.1	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.4	3.3	4.8	4.8	4.6	5.1
PERSONS													
1 person	195	28	120	127	128	185	268	181	46	18	14	32	61
2 and 3 persons	414	105	221	219	200	378	807	539	223	44	52	71	310
4 and 5 persons	173	86	132	100	115	151	393	296	73	26	53	44	225
6 persons or more	125	105	117	82	103	62	244	205	24	27	34	18	103
Median	2.5	4.0	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.6	3.2	3.8	2.9	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	72	14	80	53	43	74	117	55	5	3	8	10	28
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	709	231	449	403	440	695	1 462	987	303	93	113	135	611
1.01 to 1.50	100	81	81	58	69	55	201	174	39	14	33	20	69
1.51 or more	98	12	60	67	37	26	49	60	24	8	7	10	19
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	188	92	134	115	95	81	246	229	60	6	30	16	81
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	183	60	59	91	56	305	804	331	11	63	103	86	595
Less than \$5,000	39	3	12	27	9	19	35	14	3	16	8	20	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	90	8	32	39	22	99	171	95	4	24	44	48	88
\$10,000 to \$14,999	36	29	11	20	16	98	238	107	4	19	31	11	153
\$15,000 to \$19,999	14	19	4	3	7	44	173	74	-	3	10	3	226
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4	1	-	2	2	41	160	38	-	1	10	3	92
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	4	27	3	-	-	1	3	12
Median	\$7 400	\$13 900	\$7 400	\$6 700	\$8 900	\$11 400	\$14 200	\$12 200	\$6 600	\$7 400	\$9 900	\$7 100	\$15 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	683	256	512	424	450	422	829	855	351	38	42	61	70
Median	\$47	\$51	\$56	\$45	\$46	\$54	\$66	\$56	\$46	\$41	\$43	\$43	\$77

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household; 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

All occupied housing units

TENURE AND PLUMBING

	Tract 0016	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021	Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)	Tract 0103	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
113	159	131	477	179	238		482	388	364	120	
87	116	83	421	112	61		209	242	203	100	
48	100	67	378	87	43		192	212	99	69	
26	43	48	56	67	177		273	146	161	20	
6	16	27	33	20	13		254	117	16	3	

ROOMS

1 room	—	—	2	2	3		3	2	—	1	
2 rooms	1	2	4	3	2		8	7	6	2	
3 and 4 rooms	43	33	46	63	53	72	237	141	107	33	
5 and 6 rooms	60	99	70	315	106	129	186	214	208	70	
7 rooms or more	9	25	11	94	15	32	48	24	43	14	
Median	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.1	

PERSONS

1 person	12	16	14	37	16	16	77	45	21	14	
2 and 3 persons	42	61	51	211	73	71	211	150	104	48	
4 and 5 persons	33	46	32	153	45	66	108	107	106	33	
6 persons or more	26	36	34	76	45	85	86	86	133	25	
Median	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	4.6	3.4	

Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers

1.00 or less	83	129	95	411	135	179	387	303	230	97	
1.01 to 1.50	22	19	24	50	26	36	61	49	84	17	
1.51 or more	8	11	12	16	18	23	34	36	50	6	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	12	17	25	52	17	3	84	60	24	9	

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less	83	129	95	411	135	179	387	303	230	97	
1.01 to 1.50	22	19	24	50	26	36	61	49	84	17	
1.51 or more	8	11	12	16	18	23	34	36	50	6	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	12	17	25	52	17	3	84	60	24	9	

Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers

Specified owner occupied units ¹	53	112	70	397	79	44	198	202	92	65	
Less than \$5,000	12	17	10	14	8	20	12	30	27	14	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20	36	35	78	17	22	72	48	28	25	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	25	18	114	22	—	45	73	26	8	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5	17	4	70	19	1	36	33	7	9	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3	15	3	99	11	1	25	16	4	7	
\$35,000 or more	2	2	—	22	2	—	8	2	—	2	
Median	7,400	\$10,400	\$8,700	\$14,600	\$13,400	\$5,400	\$11,300	\$11,300	\$8,400	\$8,400	

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter occupied units ²	12	36	35	38	34	56	254	130	34	9	
Median	44	\$41	\$60	\$65	\$35	\$30—	\$53	\$68	\$30—	\$30	

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

All occupied housing units

TENURE AND PLUMBING	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0107
172	415	239	274	284	214	1 176	483	493	
125	325	186	181	191	130	1 037	210	298	
102	189	108	137	156	81	964	192	263	
47	90	53	93	93	84	139	273	195	
33	19	12	30	53	36	161	254	161	

ROOMS

1 room	—	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	2	
2 rooms	—	5	6	4	5	4	5	5	7	
3 and 4 rooms	65	147	83	77	97	93	157	238	195	
5 and 6 rooms	94	226	130	163	159	103	858	186	259	
7 rooms or more	13	35	19	28	22	13	153	48	30	
Median	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.7	5.2	4.5	4.7	

PERSONS

1 person	16	35	23	34	28	40	98	77	62	
2 and 3 persons	67	153	93	105	103	96	521	211	188	
4 and 5 persons	41	114	60	72	85	52	378	109	133	
6 persons or more	48	113	63	63	68	26	179	86	110	
Median	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.7	2.8	3.4	2.9	3.5	

Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers

PERSONS PER ROOM	123	303	177	222	208	177	1 022	387	387	
1.00 or less	123	303	177	33	57	23	119	62	59	
1.01 to 1.50	31	70	36	19	19	14	35	34	47	
1.51 or more	18	42	26	23	55	20	133	84	77	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	37	45	24	23	55	20	133	84	77	

VALUE

Specified owner occupied units ¹	113	242	94	175	173	119	992	198	253	
Less than \$5,000	24	73	25	33	18	23	38	12	34	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	43	99	39	60	79	64	166	72	71	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	43	18	44	49	22	267	45	90	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	17	18	3	20	14	5	296	36	38	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	8	7	8	16	13	4	191	25	17	
\$35,000 or more	1	2	1	2	—	1	34	8	3	
Median	\$8,900	\$6,800	\$8,200	\$9,500	\$9,400	\$7,500	\$15,400	\$11,300	\$10,900	

CONTRACT RENT	37	51	27	74	77	70	108	254	177	
Median	\$41	\$43	\$35	\$41	\$61	\$43	\$72	\$53	\$65	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Durham County				Orange County			Durham					
		Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0008.02	
All occupied housing units	14 264	11 810	...	10 286	1 524	2 454	673	1 781	117	454	182	822	208	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	9 682	7 457	...	5 953	1 504	2 225	543	1 682	54	213	91	375	94	
2 to 4	3 131	2 913	...	2 898	15	218	119	99	58	236	58	432	93	
5 or more	1 451	1 440	...	1 435	5	11	11	-	5	5	33	15	21	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1960 to March 1970	4 060	3 275	...	2 749	526	785	162	623	24	53	32	44	-	
1950 to 1959	2 968	2 398	...	2 002	396	570	119	451	13	81	34	75	17	
1949 or earlier	7 236	6 137	...	5 535	602	1 099	392	707	80	320	116	703	191	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With air conditioning	3 145	2 664	...	2 326	338	481	170	311	31	66	41	126	32	
With more than 1 bathroom	1 751	1 463	...	1 212	251	288	71	217	16	29	6	53	20	
With central or built-in heating system	5 912	4 946	...	4 371	575	966	300	666	53	149	65	131	64	
With public water supply	10 963	9 628	...	9 574	54	1 335	680	655	113	454	185	822	195	
With public sewer	10 151	9 198	...	9 177	21	953	644	309	113	438	172	822	195	
With automobile(s) available	8 839	7 046	...	5 841	1 205	1 793	425	1 368	62	226	97	388	81	
1	5 872	4 787	...	4 127	660	1 085	309	776	39	189	50	327	74	
2 or more	2 967	2 259	...	1 714	545	708	116	592	23	37	47	61	7	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	4 377	3 727	...	3 362	365	650	212	438	55	154	89	196	63	
1960 to 1967	5 363	4 439	...	3 777	662	924	224	700	44	142	48	290	72	
1959 or earlier	4 613	3 692	...	3 174	518	921	251	670	14	158	48	336	60	
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	7 913	7 143	...	6 791	352	770	383	387	91	339	147	667	191	
Less than \$40	356	327	...	268	59	29	11	18	-	-	4	4	5	
\$40 to \$59	1 469	1 368	...	1 291	77	101	58	43	-	41	4	91	12	
\$60 to \$79	1 832	1 646	...	1 555	91	186	93	93	4	95	48	185	38	
\$80 to \$99	1 796	1 611	...	1 591	20	185	86	99	26	105	33	208	60	
\$100 to \$149	1 918	1 739	...	1 700	39	179	102	77	52	77	48	163	65	
\$150 to \$199	255	237	...	232	5	18	18	-	9	5	10	11	5	
\$200 or more	31	31	...	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No cash rent	256	184	...	123	61	72	15	57	-	16	-	5	6	
Median	\$82	\$82	...	\$83	\$62	\$83	\$85	\$82	\$115	\$84	\$94	\$84	\$93	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
BY INCOME														
Less than \$10,000	7 275	6 573	...	6 261	312	702	355	347	81	309	130	607	191	
25 percent or more	3 668	3 341	...	3 251	90	327	193	134	55	163	85	379	107	
35 percent or more	2 466	2 253	...	2 182	71	213	115	98	24	110	70	238	65	
Not computed	432	355	...	294	61	77	14	63	-	16	4	9	6	
Median	27.1	27.1	...	27.5	20.4	26.3	27.9	23.4	29.7	28.1	35.0+	30.7	28.5	
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population														
Durham—Con.														
Tract 0009	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0020.03		
All occupied housing units	926	316	575	514	564	740	1 733	1 224	374	99	143	191	720	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	496	145	324	277	253	490	1 140	615	53	99	143	175	704	
2 to 4	405	53	197	218	168	250	337	207	23	-	-	16	16	
5 or more	25	118	54	19	143	-	256	402	298	-	-	-	-	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1960 to March 1970	64	123	97	8	234	71	752	339	260	5	40	30	413	
1950 to 1959	102	115	31	42	11	113	355	542	75	42	60	54	199	
1949 or earlier	760	78	447	464	319	556	626	343	39	52	43	107	108	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With air conditioning	93	19	20	30	28	208	779	306	133	8	7	32	257	
With more than 1 bathroom	35	50	38	17	77	85	314	95	84	-	7	-	205	
With central or built-in heating system	143	103	125	35	253	269	1 248	561	317	20	53	44	515	
With public water supply	939	319	583	528	545	739	1 677	1 217	371	23	52	112	330	
With public sewer	939	312	565	507	538	729	1 659	1 206	371	10	23	39	177	
With automobile(s) available	367	136	244	135	197	498	1 290	798	155	53	115	138	608	
1	267	99	182	100	173	370	903	595	139	38	66	101	239	
2 or more	100	37	62	35	24	128	387	203	16	15	49	37	369	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	261	232	269	143	174	136	471	389	272	8	17	41	173	
1960 to 1967	382	77	281	162	232	247	684	410	77	-	68	74	363	
1959 or earlier	296	16	33	223	144	356	580	425	22	105	49	71	170	
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	709	248	486	409	462	398	861	873	354	43	50	63	99	
Less than \$40	-	31	34	6	30	4	11	67	50	-	-	6	4	
\$40 to \$59	150	110	46	101	135	23	122	185	194	-	10	16	6	
\$60 to \$79	184	39	104	120	176	100	138	159	56	10	17	6	13	
\$80 to \$99	191	26	149	93	67	142	174	197	22	5	11	20	9	
\$100 to \$149	161	42	135	84	49	124	319	229	32	6	6	15	37	
\$150 to \$199	12	-	12	5	-	5	67	17	-	-	-	-	15	
\$200 or more	5	-	6	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	
No cash rent	6	-	-	-	-	-	25	9	-	22	6	-	15	
Median	\$82	\$50	\$86	\$74	\$66	\$92	\$97	\$82	\$50	...	\$67	\$82	\$112	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
BY INCOME														
Less than \$10,000	674	228	474	403	438	341	741	818	354	37	39	63	77	
25 percent or more	378	109	245	206	238	169	336	409	150	6	28	10	49	
35 percent or more	297	66	173	162	147	113	180	306	96	6	23	-	37	
Not computed	6	15	19	16	27	18	36	25	30	16	6	6	10	
Median	30.4	25.6	27.4	27.8	28.6	26.3	24.3	26.2	23.9	...	35.0+	17.7	35.0+	

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

All occupied housing units

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1 (includes mobile home or trailer) 130 145 139 473 188 256 478 371 368 122

2 to 4

5 or more

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1960 to March 1970

1950 to 1959

1949 or earlier

SELECTED EQUIPMENT

With air conditioning

With more than 1 bathroom

With central or built-in heating system

With public water supply

With public sewer

With automobile(s) available

1

2 or more

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT

1968 to March 1970

1960 to 1967

1959 or earlier

GROSS RENT

Specified renter occupied units¹

Less than \$40

\$40 to \$59

\$60 to \$79

\$80 to \$99

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 or more

No cash rent

Median

**GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME
BY INCOME**

Less than \$10,000

25 percent or more

35 percent or more

Not computed

Median

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

All occupied housing units

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1 (includes mobile home or trailer)

2 to 4

5 or more

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1960 to March 1970

1950 to 1959

1949 or earlier

SELECTED EQUIPMENT

With air conditioning

With more than 1 bathroom

With central or built-in heating system

With public water supply

With public sewer

With automobile(s) available

1

2 or more

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT

1968 to March 1970

1960 to 1967

1959 or earlier

GROSS RENT

Specified renter occupied units¹

Less than \$40

\$40 to \$59

\$60 to \$79

\$80 to \$99

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 or more

No cash rent

Median

**GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME
BY INCOME**

Less than \$10,000

25 percent or more

35 percent or more

Not computed

Median

Balance of Durham County						Chapel Hill (part in Orange County)	Balance of Orange County		
Tract 0016	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021	Tract 0103	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
130	145	139	473	188	256	478	371	368	122
130	145	134	473	178	256	391	319	356	116
-	-	5	-	5	-	82	52	12	6
-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-
51	40	31	252	60	24	126	181	113	41
21	45	37	154	56	56	56	90	43	44
58	40	71	67	72	176	296	100	212	37
8	36	23	187	44	8	98	128	27	17
6	45	19	154	15	-	45	86	43	10
38	39	32	310	74	16	207	254	60	29
-	-	6	21	27	-	477	347	5	-
-	-	-	-	21	-	473	240	5	-
112	128	89	422	153	174	292	295	338	70
54	46	42	211	101	134	221	161	183	30
58	82	47	211	52	40	71	134	155	40
16	29	33	94	74	55	146	92	150	13
64	76	41	265	34	127	150	193	95	54
49	43	66	123	69	85	181	103	132	54
29	24	27	39	112	112	268	131	51	-
5	-	-	5	5	30	-	-	10	-
-	-	-	4	6	35	49	-	8	-
25	18	4	12	12	18	77	31	13	-
-	5	-	11	-	-	66	44	10	-
12	10	7	10	-	-	65	52	-	-
-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	16	-	29	11	-	-	-
73	79	-	78	51	-	81	94	72	-
29	24	27	39	112	112	251	107	46	-
11	5	4	12	27	27	124	58	12	-
6	5	4	12	18	18	79	47	9	-
-	-	16	-	29	10	10	10	10	-
22.5	-	-	19.6	15.9	-	25.8	33.6	14.6	-
Balance of Orange County—Con.			Totals for split tracts in Durham County				Totals for split tracts in Orange County		
Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0017.03	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0103	Tract 0107	Tract 0109
184	414	248	244	282	238	1 193	478	480	
175	399	248	244	277	217	1 177	391	410	
9	15	-	-	5	21	16	82	70	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
36	124	91	65	71	34	665	126	198	
62	143	60	87	97	72	353	56	113	
86	147	97	92	114	132	175	296	169	
51	49	26	44	30	38	444	98	152	
27	19	19	45	26	6	359	45	86	
60	163	59	79	85	53	825	207	310	
146	146	5	23	58	112	351	477	459	
42	16	6	10	23	39	177	473	347	
127	323	172	181	204	180	1 030	292	362	
86	179	107	84	108	121	450	221	198	
41	144	65	97	96	59	580	71	164	
39	86	50	37	50	53	267	146	114	
70	149	114	76	109	82	828	150	237	
83	193	81	148	115	116	293	181	149	
53	82	36	85	83	77	135	268	168	
3	-	-	5	-	11	4	-	-	
10	10	10	-	10	16	10	-	-	
27	10	8	35	35	10	17	77	47	
5	16	10	5	16	20	9	66	48	
-	21	4	18	16	15	44	65	65	
-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	
17	22	4	22	6	5	31	11	9	
17	22	4	16	6	11	26	10	14	
20.8	16.4	31.7	21.7	34.0	18.3	35.0+	25.8	30.6	

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Durham County				Orange County		
		Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Durham	Balance	Total	Chapel Hill (part)	Balance
All occupied housing units	312	200	...	153	47	112	78	34
TENURE AND PLUMBING								
Owner occupied	109	76	...	45	31	33	19	14
With all plumbing facilities	109	76	...	45	31	33	19	14
Renter occupied	203	124	...	108	16	79	59	20
With all plumbing facilities	203	124	...	108	16	79	59	20
ROOMS								
1 room	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	13	7	...	7	—	6	6	—
3 and 4 rooms	152	93	...	86	7	59	46	13
5 and 6 rooms	88	61	...	45	16	27	20	7
7 rooms or more	59	39	...	15	24	20	6	14
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	165	105	...	58	47	60	39	21
2 to 4	73	47	...	47	—	26	13	13
5 or more	74	48	...	48	—	26	26	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1960 to March 1970	161	95	...	69	26	66	46	20
1950 to 1959	85	58	...	50	8	27	13	14
1949 or earlier	66	47	...	34	13	19	19	—
PERSONS								
1 person	27	13	...	13	—	14	14	—
2 and 3 persons	193	115	...	95	20	78	51	27
4 and 5 persons	78	65	...	38	27	13	13	—
6 persons or more	14	7	...	7	—	7	—	7
Median	2.8	3.0	...	2.9	3.7	2.3	2.5	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4	4	...	4	—	—	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	298	186	...	139	47	112	78	34
1.01 to 1.50	7	7	...	7	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	7	7	...	7	—	—	—	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	14	14	...	14	—	—	—	—
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT								
1968 to March 1970	214	121	...	91	30	93	66	27
1960 to 1967	66	60	...	48	12	6	6	—
1959 or earlier	32	19	...	14	5	13	6	7
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With air conditioning	181	108	...	89	19	73	46	27
With more than 1 bathroom	114	88	...	54	34	26	12	14
With central or built-in heating system	268	163	...	129	34	105	71	34
With public water supply	257	159	...	147	12	98	78	20
With public sewer	235	152	...	146	6	83	63	20
With automobile(s) available	303	191	...	149	42	112	78	34
1	197	105	...	82	23	92	65	27
2 or more	106	86	...	67	19	20	13	7
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	90	64	...	45	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4	4	...	4	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	7	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	12	12	...	12	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	55	35	...	29	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$23,800	\$22,000	...	\$21,500	—	—	—	—
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	195	116	...	108	—	79	59	—
Less than \$40	9	9	...	9	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	13	6	...	6	—	7	7	—
\$60 to \$79	8	8	...	8	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	33	12	...	12	—	21	21	—
\$100 to \$149	97	46	...	38	—	51	31	—
\$150 to \$199	35	35	...	35	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$112	\$125	...	\$122	—	\$106	\$102	—
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ³	195	116	...	108	—	79	59	—
Median	\$99	\$107	...	\$106	—	\$96	\$98	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	149	97	...	89	—	52	45	—
25 percent or more	78	58	...	50	—	20	20	—
35 percent or more	35	21	...	21	—	14	14	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.8	27.6	...	26.9	—	24.1	24.5	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census.	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added; of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

APPENDIX B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3	Units in structure	App-10	category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS				
Age	App-3	Basement	App-11	
Race	App-3	Plumbing facilities	App-11	
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3	Selected equipment	App-11	
Spanish heritage	App-4	Heating equipment	App-11	
Spanish language	App-4	Automobiles available	App-11	
Spanish surname	App-4	Value	App-11	
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4	Mean value	App-11	
Spanish mother tongue	App-4	Contract rent	App-12	
Household	App-4	Gross rent	App-12	
Relationship to head of household	App-4	Mean gross rent	App-12	
Group quarters	App-5	Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12	
Inmate of institution	App-5			
Family	App-5			
Own children and related children	App-5			
Unrelated individuals	App-5			
Marital status	App-5			
Children ever born	App-6			
School enrollment	App-6			
Years of school completed	App-6			
Residence in 1965	App-6			
Reference week	App-6			
Employment status	App-6			
Place of work	App-7			
Means of transportation to work	App-7			
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7			
Income in 1969	App-7			
Poverty status in 1969	App-8			
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS				
Housing units and group quarters	App-9			
Year-round housing units	App-9			
Occupied housing units	App-9			
Vacant housing units	App-9			
Tenure	App-10			
Persons	App-10			
Year moved into unit	App-10			
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10			
Access	App-10			
Rooms	App-10			
Persons per room	App-10			
Year structure built	App-10			

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

- 1. Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

APPENDIX B—Continued

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. ***Wife of head.***—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. ***Other relative of head.***—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. ***Not related to head.***—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

APPENDIX B—Continued

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

APPENDIX B—Continued

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

APPENDIX B—Continued

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

APPENDIX B—Continued

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

APPENDIX B—Continued

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

APPENDIX B—Continued

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

APPENDIX B—Continued

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR.....	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY ...	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

APPENDIX C—Continued

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

APPENDIX C—Continued

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for resampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	<i>STAGE I</i>
1	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i> 1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
7-12	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i> 1-person to 6-or-more-person households
13-18	<i>Female Head</i> 1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	<i>STAGE II</i>
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	<i>STAGE III</i>
22	<i>Male Negro</i> Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
28-33	<i>Male, Not Negro</i> Same age groups as for Male Negro
34-39	<i>Female Negro</i> Same age groups as for Male Negro
40-45	<i>Female, Not Negro</i> Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>	
1 1-person household	
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>	
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
<i>Female Head</i>	
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more person households
STAGE II	
<i>Owner Occupied</i>	
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
<i>Renter Occupied</i>	
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

APPENDIX C—Continued

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated N/2). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to N/2. Subtract this standard error from N/2. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between N/2 and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to N/2, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of N/2 and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000.....	60
100.....	20	2,500.....	85
250.....	30	5,000.....	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).

CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).

EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC (1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

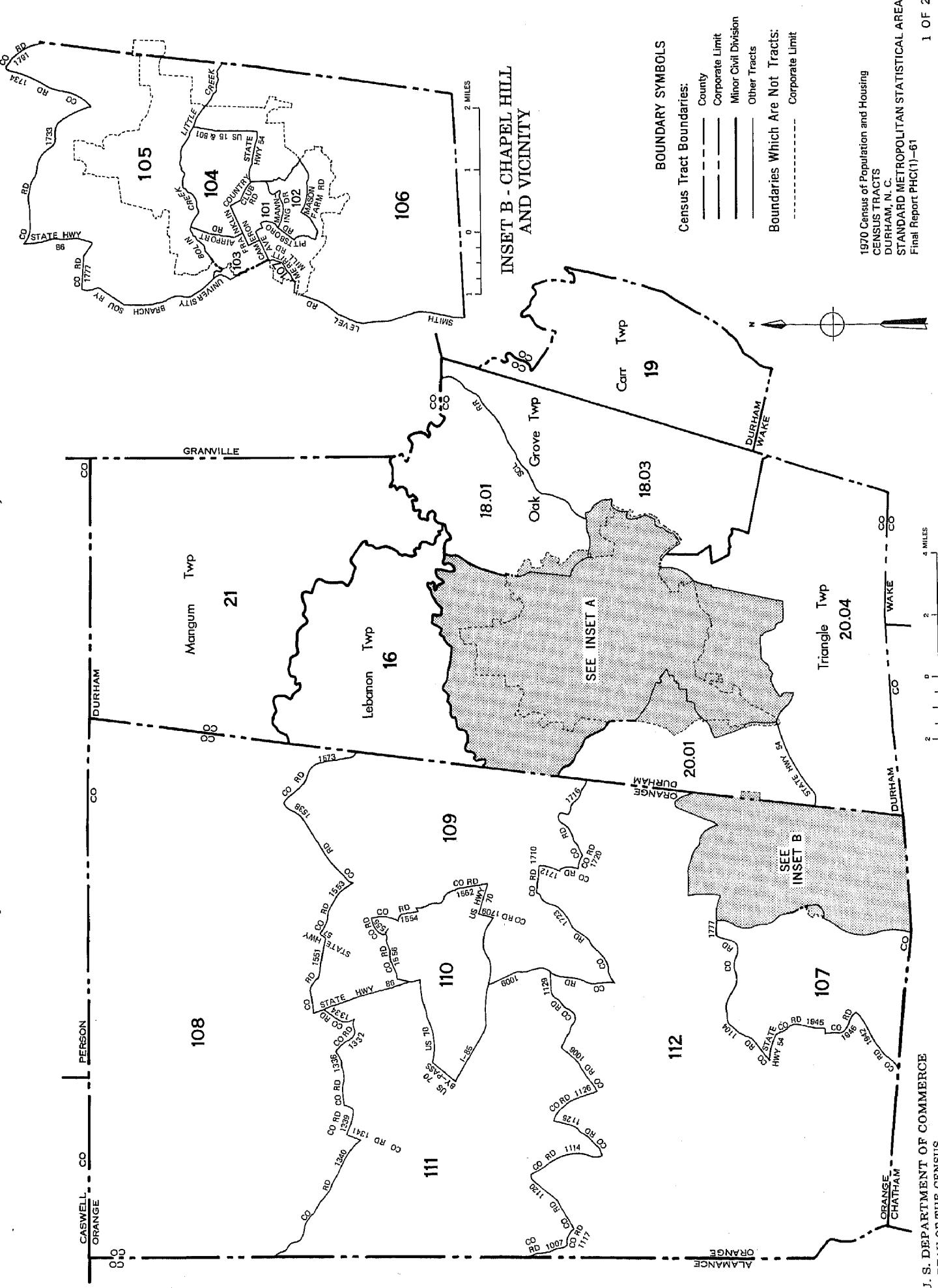
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

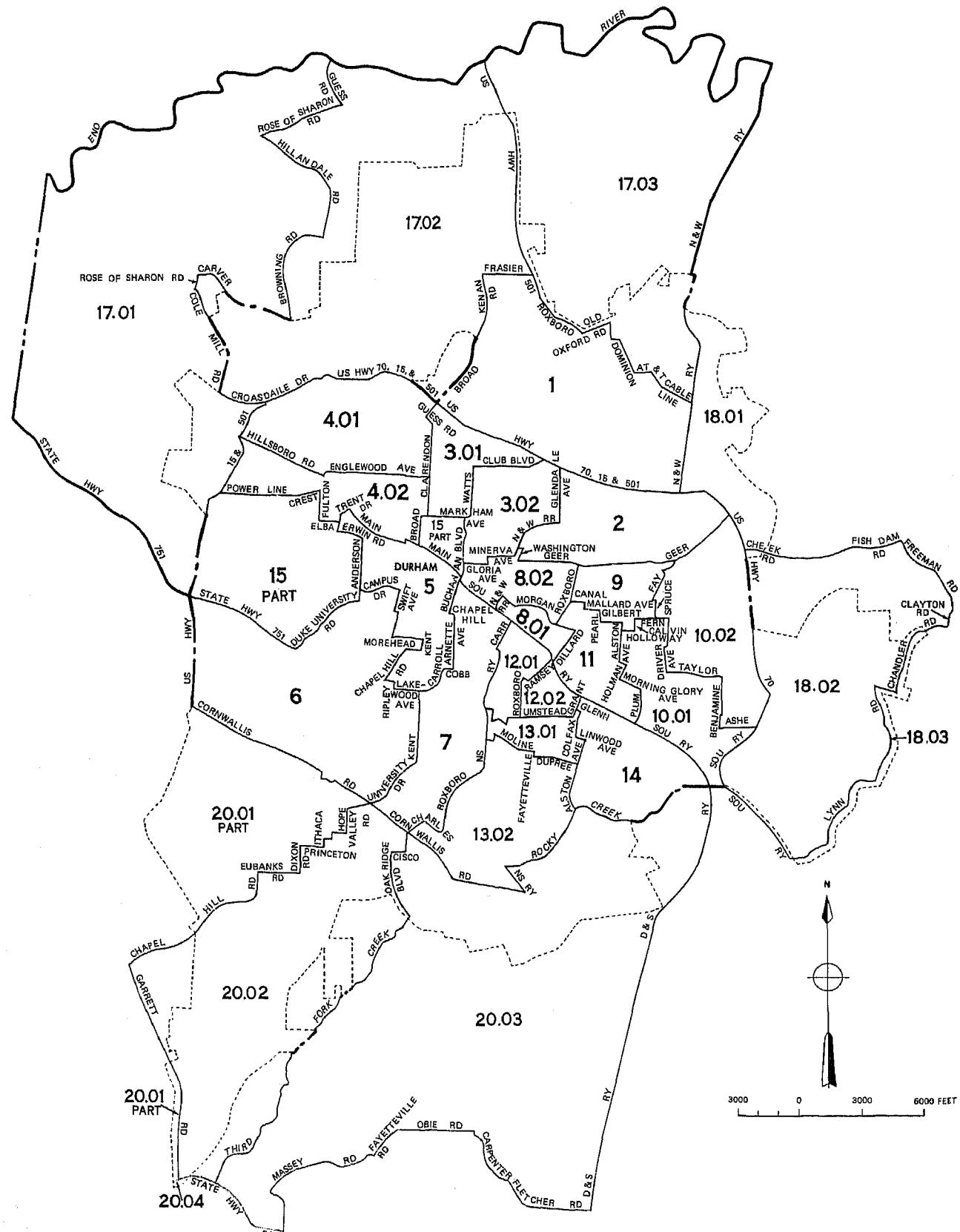
The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE DURHAM, N.C. SMSA



CENSUS TRACTS IN THE DURHAM, N.C. SMSA
INSET A - DURHAM AND VICINITY



1970 Census of Population and Housing
CENSUS TRACTS
DURHAM, N.C.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
Final Report PHC(1)-61